

HORSHAM RURAL CITY COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET

2018 - 2019

| С | ontents | Page |
|----|---|------|
| Ma | ayor's Introduction | 3 |
| Ex | ecutive summary | 4 |
| Βι | udget reports | |
| 1. | Link to the Council Plan | 13 |
| 2. | Services and service performance indicators | 15 |
| 3. | Financial statements | 31 |
| 4. | Notes to the financial statements | 38 |
| 5. | Financial performance indicators | 62 |
| Ap | opendices: | |
| | A- Non-Capital Initiatives | 65 |
| | B - Community Grants | 67 |
| | C - Fees and Charges | 69 |
| | D - Significant Capital Works Details | 86 |

Disclaimer

The information contained in this document is for general guidance only. It is not professional advice and should not be used, relied upon or treated as a substitute for specific professional advice. Given the changing nature of laws, rules and regulations, and the inherent hazards of electronic communication, there may be delays, omissions or inaccuracies in information contained in this document.

The model budget, including financial statements, has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the *Local Government Act 1989* and the Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2014. While we have made every effort to ensure that the information contained in this document has been accurate and complies with relevant Victorian legislation, each Council remains responsible to ensure that the budget they prepare is compliant with all statutory requirements.

Cover photo – Horsham's Anzac Centenary Bridge, completed 2017 Photograph credit to Lynton Brown

Mayor's Introduction

I am pleased to release the proposed 2018-19 Horsham Rural City Council budget to the community for comment and public submissions.

This proposed budget has been written in the context of the Draft 2018-2022 Council Plan, which is also currently out for public submissions. The Council Plan outlines our key strategic objectives and directions, as we work to build a better municipality by delivering improved services, facilities and opportunities for the community under the five goals of:

- 1. Community and Cultural Development
- 2. Sustaining the Economy
- 3. Asset Management
- 4. Governance and Business Excellence
- 5. Natural and Built Environments

This document details the resources required over the next year to fund the large range of services we provide to the community. It also includes details of proposed capital expenditure allocations to improve and renew our city's physical infrastructure, buildings and operational assets, as well as funding proposals for a range of operating initiatives.

As Councillors, it is our job to listen to the community and understand your priorities. This year, Council will again be undertaking a range of activities to engage with the community to help further inform the proposed budget.

This budget proposes a rate increase of 2.25%, which is in-line with the Fair Go Rates System rate cap announced by the Minister for Local Government in December 2017. Horsham Rural City Council successfully applied to the Essential Services Commission for a 1% increase above the rate cap in 2016-17 to allow for renewal of our ageing infrastructure, as we have done now since 2008-09. In 2017-18, we funded a further 1% infrastructure levy contribution from within the rate cap and have made provision for this again for 2018-19. This has been achieved whilst still maintaining the standard of delivery on all of our extensive services, and commencing the full year's operations of the new Kalkee Road Community and Children's Hub. This has been possible by continuing to maintain tight budgetary control, achieving some innovative efficiencies and utilising rates growth funds from new development within the community during 2017-18.

The garbage charge has risen by an additional \$33 for residential garbage collection service due to some significant cost increases in the cost to council for recycling services. Council is working to provide a tip voucher to affected ratepayers to partially help compensate for this increased cost.

In this proposed budget, \$15.05 million has been allocated towards capital works expenditure - \$8.32 million is for renewal works, \$1.89 million for asset upgrades and \$4.83 million for new assets. New assets include: \$2.49 million for core infrastructure assets for the further development of the Wimmera Intermodal Freight Terminal, \$0.98 million for new plant and equipment, \$0.34 million for footpaths and cycle-ways and \$0.77 million for buildings.

A significant renewal project is the \$1.32 million refurbishment of the outdoor pool with new pipework, gutters and wet-deck concourse. Council's infrastructure renewal fund will be increased again by a further 1% of the rate revenue, or \$0.23 million, to take it to \$2.40 million. Of this, \$1.84 million will be spent on Council's roads. Overall, Council is spending an extra \$0.40 million on roads from general revenues (11.7% increase from last year – which is well above the 2.25% rate cap). Total spending on roads, however, has decreased by \$0.46 million due to Federal funding for the Roads to Recovery program returning to normal level following a \$1.11 million increase in 2017-18.

This year the Appendix D has been added to this report to provide more detailed information on many of the significant capital works being proposed by council.

The proposed budget was developed through a rigorous process of consultation and review and Council endorses it as financially responsible.

Cr Pam Clarke Mayor

Executive summary

Council has prepared a Budget for the 2018-19 financial year that sees rate increases remain within the state government imposed rate cap of 2.25%, maintains service delivery, continues with operational initiatives to become more efficient and effective in the way services are delivered, whilst still investing in new and renewal of ageing infrastructure.

The State Government introduced the "Fair Go Rates System" in 2016-17 that places a cap on rates for all 79 Council's across the state. The cap has been set by the Minister at a maximum increase of 2.5% for 2016-17, 2.0% for 2017-18 and now 2.25% for 2018-19. Councils are able to apply to the Essential Services Commission for a rate cap variation. Council applied for a 1% variation in 2016-17 but has not elected to do so in 2017-18 or 2018-19, yet has continued to increase its infrastructure renewal commitments and continue service delivery through its existing rate capped budget.

Council has a range of both internal and external cost pressures to contend with and still recognises the need to play an important role as the regional city for the western area of the state, with the provision of quality services to more than just our own residents.

Key budget information is provided below about the rate increase, operating result, services, cash and investments, capital works, financial position, financial sustainability and strategic objectives of the Council. Council has continued to deliver a budget that is balanced on a cash basis.

1. Key things we are funding:

This year's operations include \$3.16 million in grants and expenditure to fund the Grampians Peak Trail. This is a project being supported by Council, for which we will receive a federal grant, however, this will be passed on in full to Parks Victoria who have full responsibility for this project.

In terms of ongoing operations and service delivery, Council has not made any cuts to service levels within the community and in fact has continued to fund \$0.49 million of new initiatives to drive further efficiencies and improve our effectiveness. Council has also brought on-line the operations of the new Kalkee Road Community and Children's Hub.

Council has also increased funding from general revenue for capital works by 4.3% from \$5.477m to \$5.714m, nearly double the 2.25% rate cap. Overall spending on infrastructure (roads, bridges, footpaths, cycle-ways and drainage) has increased by 9% with roads specifically increased by 11.7%.

a) Operational initiatives:

The following are some highlights in operational initiatives by each group, a full list is provided in Appendix A:

Community Services

- Community Facilities and Halls Pricing Policy Impacts \$30k It is proposed to introduce a new approach to the charges and pricing of community facilities and this may lead to the need to make some funding adjustments to some community groups. This fund will allow for that transitional change to occur.
- Early Years Plan Review \$15k Current plan is out of date with current practises and needs to reflect the new Children's Hub operations.
- Horsham North Urban Design Framework (UDF) Initiatives \$15k Short term actions re the Horsham North UDF, including infrastructure and community engagement.
- Social Infrastructure Framework \$60k
 Effectively and efficiently plan for the physical, community and human services infrastructure across the municipality.

Corporate Services

- Civica Version 7 Upgrade \$30k
 Civica is council's main corporate management information system handling our finances and rates systems. A significant upgrade to the software has been released and it is necessary for this upgrade to be implemented if we wish to take full advantage of new features and functionality.
- Grant Applications Project Estimates \$20k
 In the past when grant applications have been made we have obtained quotes for works which then leads to expectations from those providing the quote that they may be contracted the work. By providing this fund we can pay contractors for these initial estimates thereby making them more accurate and not creating expectations.
- IT / Records Trainee \$35k
 We have had a trainee in the Records Unit for the last 12 months and this has been funded through the aboriginal reconciliation initiative. Providing a trainee is invaluable for our community and provides added resource to council. This trainee would be across both records management and basic IT.

Planning and Economic Services

- Certificate 4 Statutory Compliance Training and Backfill \$40k (\$24k general revenue) Formal training for 4 staff in the Community Safety Unit re statutory compliance
- Locking Systems Council Buildings 2017-18, 2018-19 \$15k Convert more buildings across to council's common locking systems
- Sports Marketing Event Attraction Costs Additional Funding \$15k Support for the 2018 PGA Pro-Am Western open golf tournament

Technical Services

- CBD Shop Front Enhancement and Shade Incentive \$53k (\$0 from general revenue) Funding for businesses to improve shop front appearances and verandahs in the CBD – funded entirely from Firebrace street properties reserve.
- CBD Revitalisation \$1,360k (\$0 from general revenue) Significant project that involves both capital and operational expenditure, funded from a mix of grants and the CBD reserve. Initiative component includes project management, operational costs and relocation of powerlines underground. Capital component will include footpaths west of Roberts, Pynsent and McLachlan Streets plus laneway activation and an additional public amenities building.
- Dial Before You Dig Response Software Licence \$20k
 Hosted software to provide a faster response times and a more efficient process to provide clear plans for contractors
- Apex Island Park Reserve Precinct Planning \$20k
 Develop an overall master plan for the Apex Island river front area.
- E-Waste Management \$50k (\$0 from general revenue) Will fund the investigation of alternative arrangements for e-waste following the cessation of e-waste recycling. Funded from the waste reserve.
- Road Clearances Tree Clearing/Pruning \$90k Increased allocation to improve accessibility of large farm equipment movements of rural roads.
- Sport and Recreation Strategy Review \$40k Updating of the 2013-18 Strategy to reflect the changing face of sports and recreation and its impact on Health and Wellbeing within the municipality.
- Sustainability Strategy Review \$40k Update the 2010 Strategy that reflects current understanding, actions and priorities.

b) Capital Works:

The capital works program for the 2018-19 year is expected to be \$15.05 million. There will also be carried forward works uncompleted from 2017-18 but as yet these are not finalised or factored in to the budget, this will be done soon after 30 June. The 2018-19 works are funded from, \$3.48 million external grants, \$0.05 million from general contributions and donations, with the balance of \$11.52

million from Council cash (\$5.71 million from operations, \$0.21 million from asset sales and \$5.58 million from reserves). There are no borrowings planned for this year.

Renewal works total \$8.33 million or 55% of the overall program (last year was 46%), \$2.40 million of this is from the tagged rate rises since 2008-09. New works total \$4.83 million or 32% and upgrade works \$1.89 million or 13%. Infrastructure makes up the largest segment of works \$11.56 million or 77%.

The capital expenditure program has been set and prioritised based on Council's Capital Evaluation Model, consideration of priorities from Councillors and Management plus issues of available grant funding, completion of design works and general readiness to proceed. More detail on this year's program is provided in Section 4.5 with a full list in Section 4.5.2.

This year again Council has included its draft capital works program on the Community Map on council's website.

Some highlights of the program are as follows with more detail provided in Appendix D:

Council Plan Goal 1 – Community and Cultural Development

• \$0.07 million (Renewal works) - Horsham Town Hall - Hall Selective Restumping Infra Gap (plus possible grant funding)

Council Plan Goal 2 – Sustaining the Economy and Environment

• \$2.49 million (New works) Industrial Estates - Wimmera Intermodal Freight Terminal core infrastructure, including roads, drainage & power/water supply (Grant Dependent)

Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management

- \$1.32 million (Renewal works) Aquatic Centre Outdoor Pool Refurbishment Pipework, Gutter, Wet-deck Concourse
- \$0.56 million (Renewal works) Footpath renewal works Pynsent/Roberts Ave/Wilson Stage 2 Paving (Grant Dependent)
- \$0.16 million (New works) Footpaths Wimmera River Detailed design of a new Pedestrian Footbridge - Hamilton Street
- \$1.46 million (Renewal and upgrade works) Urban Road Reconstruction including final seals, road drainage and kerb & channel works.
- \$1.90 million (Renewal and upgrade works) Rural Road Reconstruction including final seals.
- \$1.36 million (Renewal) Road rehabilitation works
- \$0.30 million (Renewal works) Road Drainage Urban, Darlot St Drain
- \$0.20 million (New works) Aerodrome Stormwater Detention and Retention System
- \$0.18 million (New works) New Public Conveniences Hamilton St
- \$0.10 million (Upgrade works) Horsham Operations Management, Depot Relocation Design & Estimates
- \$0.10 million (New works) Sports and Recreation, Wimmera Indoor Sports Stadium
- \$1.71 million for plant and equipment replacements

Council Plan Goal 4 – Governance and Business Excellence

- \$0.40 million (Renewal, New & Upgrade works) Civic Centre Reception Alterations to main customer service entrance
- \$0.10 million (New works) CBD Revitalisation Grant CBD extension to Public Wi-Fi
- \$0.08 million (New works) Council chamber amplification and sound system, including video conferencing and hearing loop.

Council Plan Goal 5 – Natural and Built Environments

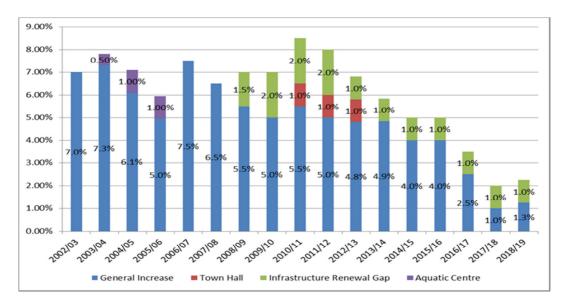
- \$1.00 million (Renewal & Upgrade works) Waste Transfer Station Improvements Kenny Road Transfer station upgrade of facility (Grant Dependent)
- \$0.20 million (New works) Sustainability Projects such as, double glazing, solar panels and other energy efficiency projects across council facilities

| | 2017-18 Original Budget | Draft 2018-19 Budget | \$ Change from Prior Year Budget | % Change from Prior Year Budget |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| General Revenue Sources: | | | | |
| Rates | -22,579,760 | -23,364,919 | -785,159 | 3.48% |
| Rates - Supplementary | -140,000 | -150,000 | -10,000 | 7.14% |
| Grants Commission - Federal Recurrent | -5,804,717 | -6,061,060 | -256,343 | 4.42% |
| Interest Earned | -530,000 | -564,500 | -34,500 | 6.51% |
| Miscellaneous | -130,605 | -61,791 | 68,814 | -52.69% |
| Total General Source Income | -29,185,082 | -30,202,270 | -1,017,188 | 3.49% |
| Service Delivery: | | | | |
| Income: | | | | |
| All Sources and Programs | -13,764,385 | -14,218,999 | -454,614 | 3.30% |
| Expenditure: | | | | |
| Total Salaries | 16,819,271 | 17,579,129 | 759,858 | 4.52% |
| Total Non-Salaries | 17,249,393 | 17,174,373 | -75,020 | -0.43% |
| Financing Costs | 1,185,650 | 1,252,986 | 67,336 | 5.68% |
| Total Service Delivery & Finance Costs | 21,489,929 | 21,787,489 | 297,560 | 1.38% |
| Initiatives and Capital: | | | | |
| Initiatives | 466,700 | 499,347 | 32,647 | 7.00% |
| Transfers to/(From) Reserves for Capex | -423,762 | -203,608 | 220,154 | |
| Infrastructure Gap Reserve | 2,174,000 | 2,404,000 | 230,000 | 10.58% |
| Capital Funding from General Revenue | 5,477,584 | 5,714,600 | 237,016 | 4.33% |
| Total Initiatives & Capital | 7,694,522 | 8,414,339 | 719,817 | 9.35% |
| Total Funded from General Revenue | 29,184,451 | 30,201,828 | 1,017,377 | |
| Deficit / (Surplus) | (631) | (442) | 189 | |

2. Summary of Budget on a Cash Basis

Council has again delivered a budget that is balanced on a cash basis in line with its objectives in the Strategic Resource Plan. This means that rate revenues received plus other general revenue (such as interest and untied grants) are equal to the net cash cost of the provision of services and the delivery of capital works. The % increase in rates shows as 3.48% as it is a comparison with last year's original budget as opposed to the forecast figures for 2017-18 which takes in to account actual rates from growth during 2017-18. See Section 4.1.1 (I) that reconciles these figures.

3. The Rate Rise



Council's general rate increases, since 2008-09, have ranged from 4.0% to 5.5% with additional tagged rate increases for infrastructure renewal between 1.0% and 2.0%. For three years a 1.0% rate rise was also included for the new infrastructure project of the Horsham Town Hall and Performing Arts Centre.

2018-19 sees the general increase reduce from 1% to only 1.25% with the 1.0% Infrastructure Renewal component included within the overall 2.25% rate cap as set by the Minister.

Council has continued to see minor growth in its rate base with new supplementary rates estimated to raise \$0.22 million in the 2017-18 year. This is estimated at \$0.15 million for 2018-19. This rate growth in most years, helps contribute to the delivery of services for a growing population at approximately 0.6% per annum and helps with servicing new public open spaces arising from new sub-divisions. In 2018-19 this growth income has been utilised, in part, to balance the budget and allow Council to fund the 1% infrastructure renewal reserve and yet still deliver on the same quantity, standard and level of service.

Note that for every \$100 in taxes paid by Victorian residents, rates make up approximately \$3.50. The other \$96.50 goes to the State and Federal Governments. (www.abs.gov.au)

4. Garbage Charges

Garbage costs will increase by around \$33 per service for residential services which is an increase of 9.44% for 240 litre bin services and 14.5% increase for 120 litre bin services. Approximately \$30 of this increase is due to changes in the recycling service where the industry charges for recycling product have increased due to changes in China's policy around contaminants in recycling product.

This is impacting on these services for all councils across the nation and relevant authorities are working together to look for alternative solutions for recycled product and to contain these costs further into the future.

Rural services that do not receive a recycling service are not impacted and their charges have increased by approximately 1.4%.

5. Valuations

Valuations will be as per the General Revaluation dated 1 January 2018, and new values are based on the independent assessment of the Valuer General and their agent. A summary of shifts across categories are as follows:

| Category | Valuation Change Increase / (Decrease) | Rating Change Increase / (Decrease) |
|------------------------|--|---|
| Residential | 4% | -0.6% |
| Farms | 17% | 11.8% |
| Commercial | 12% | 6.8% |
| Industrial | 7% | 2.3% |
| Culture & Recreational | -1% | -6.6% |
| Overall Average | 9% | 3.5% |

The general shift in value gives an indication of relative movements between sectors and includes the value of new developments in that sector. The final impact for individuals will depend upon their own property's movement in value relative to all other properties in the municipality. Other factors that will affect an individual rate payers % change is the impact of the Fire Services Levy which is set by the State and is not subject to the rate cap and the user charge for waste which is increasing on average by 9% for residential properties which is significantly more than the rate cap due to the increasing costs of recycling services. Refer Section 4.1.1 for further Rates and Charges details.

6. Key Statistics

| • | Total Revenue: | \$52.5 million | (2017-18 = \$52.4 million) |
|---|---|--|------------------------------------|
| • | Rates & Charges % of total: Revenue: | 50.8% | (2017-18 = 48.8%) |
| • | Total Expenditure: | \$51.0 million | (2017-18 = \$48.1 million) |
| • | Salary Costs % of total excluding depreciation: | 44.8% | (2017-18 = 47.2%) |
| • | Surplus/(Deficit)for the year: or (Accounting Result) (Refer Inc | \$1.47 million surplus ome Statement in Section 3) | (2017-18 = \$4.36 million surplus) |

- <u>Underlying operating result:</u> \$2.09 million deficit (2017-18 = \$1.70 million deficit) (Note: Underlying operating result is an important measure of financial sustainability as it excludes income which is to be used for capital, from being allocated to cover operating expenses)
- <u>Net Increase/(Decrease)in Cash:</u> \$2.64 million decrease (2017-18 = \$0.76 million increase) or Cash Result (Refer Statement of Cash Flows in Section 3)
- <u>Total Capital Works Program (Excl carry forwards)</u> \$15.05 million (2017-18 = \$18.28 million)
 - \$5.71 million from Council operations (Funded from rates and other general revenue)
 and increase of 4.3% well above the rate cap.
 - \$0.00 million from borrowings
 - \$0.21 million from asset sales
 - \$3.48 million from external grants
 - \$5.59 million from cash reserves
 - \$0.05 million from contributions

| • | Total Net Asset Values for Pro | | (2017-18 = \$458 million) |
|---|--|---------|---------------------------|
| • | <u>Staff Numbers</u> Full-time Equivalents: | 202 FTE | (2017-18 = 196 FTE) |
| | Total Staff Numbers: | 254 | (2017-18 = 248) |

7. Key Budget Influences

External Influences

The following external influences have been taken in to consideration in the preparation of the 2018-19 Budget as they are likely to impact significantly on the services delivered by council:

- Rate capping: 2018-19 was the third year of Rate Capping within the Victorian Local Government Sector. The actual rate cap for 2018-19 was 2.25%.
- Operating costs: Local Government Cost Index typically increases by approximately 1% more than CPI. This is because the CPI is based on a weighted basket of household goods and services which are quite different from those of local governments. Consumer Price Index (CPI) for the 12 months to 30 June 2017 was 2.2% and is expected to remain at this low level.
- Wage movement: Australian Average Weekly Earnings (AWE) growth trend for all sectors full-time adult ordinary time earnings in the 12 months to May 2017 was 2.1%.
- Grants Commission: In 2014-15 the Federal Government ceased indexation of the Grants Commission funds thereby locking in a reduction in real terms. The freeze on indexation has applied for the years from 2014-15 to 2016-17. The cumulative impact over the 3 years was close to \$1.0m with an ongoing impact in the order of \$0.45m. Indexation resumed in 2017-18 and is anticipated that for 2018-19 increases will be minimal due to current low CPI forecasts.
- Statutory Superannuation: contributions are now locked in at 9.5% until 2021-22.
- Defined Benefits Superannuation: Council contributed \$2.9m from reserves in 2012-13 towards the defined benefits superannuation shortfall, and has been putting aside \$100k per annum for potential further contributions. This has continued for the 2018-19 budget. The Vested Benefits Index for the fund was 103.1% of value as at the 30 June 2017. Should the value fall to 97% then Councils will be asked to make a further contribution.
- Utility costs: Electricity costs are expected to rise significantly as a new power agreement is under negotiation. Exact increase is as yet unknown but has been factored in at 17.25%. Generally speaking, power and gas costs have continued to rise, but at the same time council has been installing solar panels which will help to reduce ongoing costs of electricity. Savings from ongoing operations will be taken to the sustainability reserve in order to help fund additional projects in to the future. Water costs are estimated to rise at around 2% in line with Grampians Wimmera Mallee Water cost rises.
- Fuel: Council operates a significant number of vehicles and plant. Fuel costs have remained relatively stable in recent years but pricing movements are very difficult to predict and hence have been factored in at CPI only.
- Insurance costs: At this stage it is not clear what will happen with insurance premiums. However the expectation is that they should not rise by more than CPI. Workcover insurance premiums are anticipated to fall as Council has commenced under the MAV self-insurance scheme.
- Interest rates on investments: Interest rates have been slowly falling over the last 12 months from 1.9% down to 1.67% (for 28 day term deposits). This downward trend ceased in Sept 16 with longer term rates now around 2.2%.
- EPA levies: Expected to rise higher than CPI at 2.3%.
- Increases in the costs of waste recycling services due to China's new policy regarding the level of contaminants in exported recyclable materials.

Internal Influences impacting on the Council Budget:

- Horsham Town Hall: operational costs for the town hall and potential revenues are now well understood and resourcing was reviewed during 2016-17.
- Kalkee Road Community and Children's Hub: construction was completed in January 2018, and additional operational costs have been included in the budget.

- Wage movement: The council's EBA runs until 30 June 19 and the annual wage increase has been fixed at 2.1% or \$26 for each of the 3 years. On top of the EBA 2.1% there is a further 0.4% factored in for end of band payments and for staff movements within band.
- Rating Strategy: The council's rating strategy was last extensively reviewed in 2013-14 and no major changes have been proposed in 2018-19.
- Revaluation: 2018 is a revaluation year. There has been significant increases in value well above general CPI levels with overall values increasing by 9.13% and farm values on average increasing by 17.21%. This difference between the farm sector increases and all other sector increases has been a consistent trend over the past decade or more. The State Government has announced that from 1 July 2018 valuations will be undertaken on an annual basis rather than every 2 years. Exact impact of this change is not yet fully understood.
- Asset renewal Funds: Council is responsible for a range of ageing infrastructure. There is however a shortfall between the required spend to maintain all assets to an appropriate standard and the available funds. This is known as the asset or infrastructure renewal gap and is currently approximately \$4m per annum.

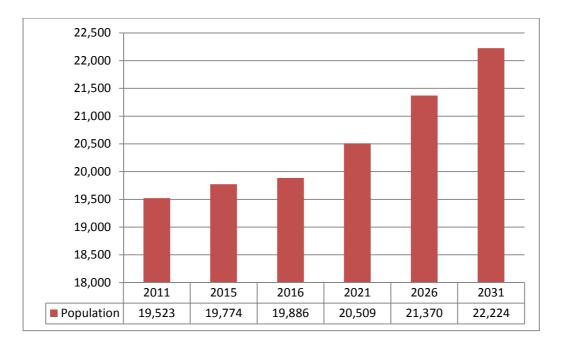
Our current Asset Management Policy calls for an annual rate increase of up to 2.0% to specifically contribute to this shortfall. A 2% rate increase was tagged for the years from 2008-09 to 2011-12. For the years from 2012-13 to 2015-16 only a 1% rate increase was tagged to contribute to the renewal gap. In 2016-17 council successfully applied to the Essential Services Commission for a specific 1% rate increase above the Rate Cap to continue with this initiative. In 2017-18 and again in 2018-19 an additional 1% was added even though Council did not increase its rates by more than the state government rate cap.

8. Budget wish list

Each year Council prepares its budget with the inclusion of grants from both the Federal and State Governments where it believes there is a reasonable opportunity of success. The following table details the projects that are dependent upon successfully obtaining grants for them to proceed and the status of the relevant grant funding as at April 2018:

| Project Description | Total Project Cost | Grant Certain | Grant not yet Obtained |
|--|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Pynsent/Roberts Ave/Wilson Stage 2 Paving, Footpath | \$560,000 | | -\$280,000 |
| WIFT Precinct Industrial Estate Development of core Infrastructure | \$2,495,208 | -\$1,250,000 | |
| Transfer station improvements upgrade of facility | \$1,000,000 | | -\$500,000 |
| Jubilee Hall Kitchenette | \$99,000 | | -\$66,000 |
| Sustainability Projects | \$200,000 | | -\$100,000 |
| Outdoor Pool Pipework, Gutter, Wetdeck Concourse | \$1,316,160 | -\$200,000 | |
| CBD Revitalisation - New Public Conveniences Hamilton St | \$180,000 | | -\$90,000 |
| CBD Revitalisation relocate powerlines underground (Not Capital) | \$800,000 | | -\$400,000 |
| CBD Revitalisation Operational Items (Not Capital) | \$520,000 | | -\$260,000 |
| CBD Revitalisation Grant Laneway Activation | \$120,000 | | -\$60,000 |
| CBD Revitalisation Grant CBD Public Wi-Fi Implementation | \$100,000 | | -\$50,000 |
| Total | \$7,390,368 | -\$1,450,000 | -\$1,806,000 |

9. Population Growth



How are we travelling against population projections?

Horsham's role as a regional City for the Wimmera continues to provide opportunities for growth in population numbers and expansion of the rate base, however, as some of this growth is from those retiring from surrounding farm areas it brings with it the need to maintain our levels of service and in some cases grow services to meet the increasing demands.

Horsham is a service centre for the surrounding agricultural region and is the centre for grains research within the state which has seen continued growth in agriculture research and development investment in the municipality.

The need to provide an appealing and vibrant centre to attract professionals to live and stay is an important consideration for Council when planning services. The Estimated Resident Population (ERP) data for Horsham Rural City Council was released in June 2016. The new figure for Horsham's ERP is 19,817 which is a net increase of 363 people since June 2011 or an increase of 0.4% per annum for the period.

In the next 5 years (to 2021) Horsham is predicted to have increased in population by a further 614 residents or 0.6% per annum. By 2031 this is set to increase at a similar rate of 0.6% per annum or 1,300 residents to a population of 22,224 by 2031.

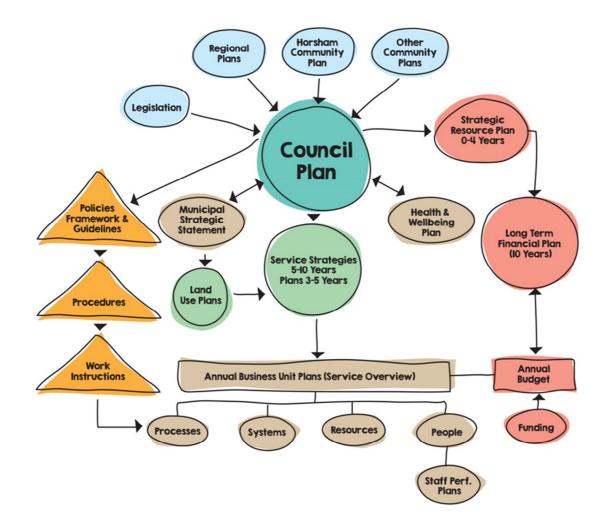
In all there is a predicted population change for Horsham Rural City of 2,701 residents over the 20 year period of 2011-2031 or an average annual of 0.6% per annum.

1. Link to the Council Plan

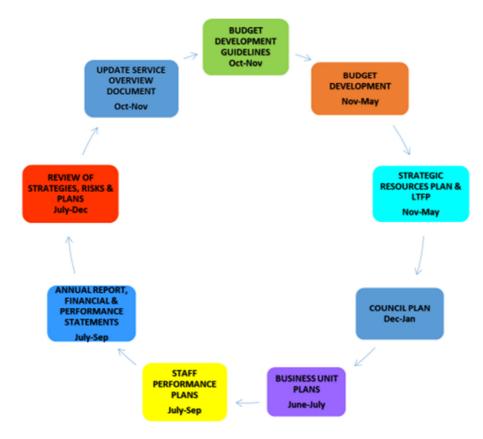
This section describes how the Annual Budget links to the achievement of the Council Plan within councils overall planning and budgeting framework. This framework guides the Council in identifying community needs and aspirations over the long term, medium term (Council Plan) and short term (Annual Budget) and how the timing of the planning & budgeting cycle during the year.

1.1 Planning and accountability framework

The Strategic Resource Plan, included in the Council Plan, is a rolling four year plan that outlines the financial and non-financial resources that Council requires to achieve the Goals (Strategic Objectives) described in the Council Plan. The Annual Budget is then framed within the Strategic Resource Plan, taking into account the services and initiatives included in the Annual Budget which contribute to achieving the strategic objectives specified in the Council Plan. The diagram below depicts the planning and accountability framework for Council.



The Council Plan is prepared with reference to Council's Planning & Budgeting Framework which was adopted by Council in 2017. An important component of the planning framework is the timing of activities which are critical to the successful achievement of the planned outcomes. Council's planning cycle is broadly depicted in the following diagram, but will vary each year particularly with respect to the timing of community plans and the impacts of Council elections:



1.2 Our purpose

Our vision

A vibrant, inclusive community to live, work, play & invest

Our mission

Horsham Rural City Council, working with the community, will develop the municipality through strong leadership, vision, good governance, responsive services and quality infrastructure, whilst enhancing our economy, our liveability, and our natural environment

Our values

We will be



1.3 Goals (Strategic objectives)

Council delivers services and initiatives for 87 separate services, which are in turn grouped into 35 separate service categories. Each contributes to the achievement of one of the five Goals as set out in the Council Plan for the years 2018-22. The following table lists the five Goals as described in the Council Plan.

| Goals | Description |
|--|---|
| 1. Community and Cultural | Develop Horsham and the municipality as a diverse, inclusive and vibrant community. |
| Development | We support our diverse community by developing an environment that aims to cater to the shifting needs of our residents. We support innovation and encourage artistic and cultural expression to develop our municipality as a great place to live. |
| 2. Sustaining the | Lead in sustainable growth and economic development. |
| Economy | As our community grows, so our region grows. We welcome new development and we aim to support enterprise, small and large whilst advocating for the community to shop locally. |
| | We continue to promote and develop sustainable projects. |
| 3. Asset Management | Meet community and service needs through provision and maintenance of infrastructure. |
| | We strive to ensure infrastructure is in place to support our growing community as well as upgrading and maintaining our infrastructure to attract more visitors to our municipality. |
| 4. Governance and Business Excellence | Excel in communication, consultation, governance, leadership and responsible use of resources. |
| | Our goal is to excel in what we deliver and how we deliver it, both within Council and to our community. Our staff are our greatest asset so their wellbeing is key to learning and high performance. |
| Natural and Built Environments | Lead in environmental best practise, create a municipality for the future, and plan for the impacts of climate. |
| | Encourage and increase awareness of environmental responsibilities within Council and the community, whilst planning for a growing municipality, and implement practises that minimise our environmental footprint and contribute to a sustainable future. |

2. Services and initiatives and service performance outcome indicators

This section provides a description of the services and initiatives to be funded in the Budget for the 2018/19 year and how these will contribute to achieving the strategic objectives outlined in the Council Plan. It also describes several initiatives and service performance outcome indicators for key areas of Council's operations. Council is required by legislation to identify major initiatives, initiatives and service performance outcome indicators in the Budget and report against them in their Annual Report to support transparency and accountability.

2.1 Goal 1 - Community and Cultural Development

Develop Horsham and the municipality as a diverse, inclusive and vibrant community.

We support our diverse community by developing an environment that aims to cater to the shifting needs of our residents. We support innovation and encourage artistic and cultural expression to develop our municipality as a great place to live.

Services

| Service area | Description of service areas | | | 2018/19 Budget \$'000 |
|-----------------|--|-----|-------|-----------------------------|
| Aged and | This service provides care to frail aged and disabled persons with | Exp | 2,114 | 2,042 |
| Disability | home care, personal care, respite care along with property | Rev | 1,945 | 1,883 |
| | maintenance services and disabled parking permits. | NET | 169 | 159 |
| Animal | This service provides animal management through implementation | Exp | 307 | 399 |
| Management | of appropriate rules and regulations in relation to keeping of cats, | Rev | 346 | 408 |
| | dogs and other animals and livestock within the municipality to minimise disturbance to residents and the community, and ensure public safety. It also includes the operation of Council's dog and cat rehousing program. | NET | (39) | (9) |
| Community | This service provides maintenance, insurance and other ongoing | Exp | 908 | 915 |
| Development | costs for the municipality's recreation groups and clubs including | Rev | 241 | 274 |
| | community halls, the Cenotaph and War Memorials, Brass and Pipe Bands and Sawyer Park Soundshell. | NET | 667 | 641 |
| Community | This service deals with maters concerning Local Laws including | Exp | 126 | 128 |
| Safety | permits and licences, enforcement and fines and fire hazard | | 28 | 39 |
| | enforcement. | NET | 98 | 89 |
| Early Years | This service provides support to families with parenting, health and | Exp | 682 | 860 |
| | development, promotion of health, wellbeing and safety, social | Rev | 340 | 536 |
| | supports, referrals and linking with local communities. | NET | 342 | 324 |
| Emergency | This service supports public health wellbeing during times of an | Exp | 278 | 271 |
| Support | | Rev | 240 | 240 |
| | emergency events. | NET | 38 | 31 |
| Health and | This service provides health administration, immunisation, health | Exp | 347 | 358 |
| Wellbeing | vending machines and other preventative measures under the | Rev | 137 | 149 |
| | health plan including needle exchange, Tobacco Act reforms and $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ mosquito monitoring. A variety of legislative based services and functions around environmental health issues are also provided. | | 210 | 209 |
| Library | This service provides community development and education to | Exp | 741 | 749 |
| | enhance the capacity and strength of communities in the | Rev | 183 | 186 |
| | municipality by developing community plans that build on strengths and assets and acing as a resource to communities. | NET | 558 | 563 |
| Management | This service provides local and regional facilitation and leadership | Exp | 405 | 435 |
| and | for planning, developing and delivering community services to | Rev | - | - |
| Administration | meet the needs of the community. | NET | 405 | 435 |
| Performing Arts | This service surrounds the running of the Horsham Town Hall and | Exp | 1,549 | 1,724 |
| | Horsham Performing Arts Centre operations. | Rev | 1,065 | 1,234 |
| | | NET | 484 | 490 |
| Visual Arts | This service provides an important visual art resource for the local | Exp | 558 | 570 |
| | community and visitors to Horsham through the Horsham | Rev | 151 | 130 |
| | Regional Art Gallery. | | 407 | 440 |
| Net Cent to Ce | uncil for Goal 1 - Community and Cultural Development | | 3,339 | 3,372 |

Service area breakout

This section provides further information about each service area by breaking down the 2018/19 budget into the individual services provided.

| | Exp | Rev | NET |
|---|--------------|---------|------------------|
| 2018/19 Service by service area | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Aged and Disability | | | |
| Home and Community Care Services | 1,783 | (1,676) | 106 |
| Meals on Wheels | 260 | (207) | 53 |
| Aged and Disability Total | 2,042 | (1,883) | 159 |
| Animal Management | | | |
| Animal Control | 399 | (408) | (9) |
| Animal Management Total | 399 | (408) | (9) |
| Community Development | | | |
| Community Arts | 157 | - | 157 |
| Community Engagement | 231 | (87) | 144 |
| Community Facilities | 177 | (25) | 152 |
| Disability Awareness and Capacity | 153 | (129) | 24 |
| Youth Services | 197 | (33) | 164 |
| Community Development Total | 915 | (274) | 641 |
| Community Safety | | | |
| Community Safety Management and Admin | 98 | (39) | 58 |
| Fire Hazard Enforcement | 30 | | 30 |
| Community Safety Total | 128 | (39) | 89 |
| Early Years | | | |
| Education | 368 | (245) | 123 |
| Maternal and Child Health | 492 | (291) | 200 |
| Early Years Total | 860 | (536) | 324 |
| Emergency Support | | | |
| Emergency Management Recovery | 255 | (240) | 15 |
| SES Support | 16 | - | 16 |
| Emergency Support Total | 271 | (240) | 31 |
| Health and Wellbeing | 054 | (104) | 4 47 |
| Environmental Health Regulation | 251 | (104) | 147 |
| Health Promotion and Planning | 66 | (6) | 60 |
| Immunisation | 42 | (39) | 3 |
| Health and Wellbeing Total | 358 | (149) | 209 |
| Library | 749 | (100) | 500 |
| Library | - | (186) | 563 |
| Library Total | 749 | (186) | 563 |
| Management and Admin Community Services Management | 405 | | 405 |
| , , | 435 | | 435 |
| Management and Admin Total | 435 | | 435 |
| Performing Arts Horsham Town Hall Operations | 1 641 | (1 162) | 478 |
| Wesley Operations | 1,641 83 | (1,163) | |
| Performing Arts Total | 1,724 | (71) | 13 491 |
| Visual Arts | 1,724 | (1,234) | 491 |
| Art Gallery | 570 | (130) | 441 |
| Visual Arts Total | 570 570 | (130) | 441 |
| Grand Total | 8,452 | (5,079) | 3,373 |
| | 0,492 | (5,079) | 3,3/3 |

Major Initiatives and Capital Works

| 2018/19 Budgeted Initiatives and Capital Works | | Exp \$ | Rev \$ | NET \$ |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Community Development | | | Ť | Ť |
| Horsham North Urban Design Framework Initiatives | Initiatives | 15,000 | | 15,000 |
| Mech. Institute Geneology External Roof Infra Gap | Capital | 15,000 | | 15,000 |
| Prevention of Violence Against Women Initiatives | Initiatives | 5,000 | | 5,000 |
| Public Art 18/19 Budget | Capital | 25,000 | | 25,000 |
| Senior Citizens Building Kitchen Cabinetry And Rep Infra Gap | Capital | 12,000 | | 12,000 |
| Social Infrastructure Framework | Initiatives | 60,000 | | 60,000 |
| Community Facilities and Halls Pricing Policy Impacts | Initiatives | 30,000 | | 30,000 |
| Community Safety | | | | |
| Certif 4 Statutory Compliance Training and Backfill | Initiatives | 40,347 | (16,000) | 24,347 |
| Early Years | | | | |
| Early Years Plan Review | Initiatives | 15,000 | | 15,000 |
| Nati Rd Kinder Repair Paving And Relevel Building Infra Gap | Capital | 15,000 | | 15,000 |
| Performing Arts | | | | |
| Town Hall - Hall Selective Restumping Infra Gap | Capital | 69,700 | | 69,700 |
| Town Hall Addit External Security Cameras | Capital | 12,000 | | 12,000 |
| Town Hall Permanent Foyer Lighting | Capital | 20,000 | | 20,000 |
| Visual Arts | | | | |
| Art Gallery Indoor CCTV Blindspot Project | Capital | 18,000 | | 18,000 |
| Art Gallery Purchased Artworks | Capital | 25,000 | | 25,000 |
| Grand Total | | 377,047 | (16,000) | 361,047 |

Service Performance Outcome Indicators *

| Service | Indicator | Actual 2014/15 | Actual 2015/16 | Actual 2016/17 | Forecast 2017/18 | Forecast 2018/19 |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Libraries | Participation | 16.00% | 12.85% | 12.38% | 10.00% | 15.00% |
| Aquatic Facilities | Utilisation | 9.17 | 6.7 | 6.39 | 8.5 | 8.5 |
| Animal Management | Health and safety | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Food safety | Health and safety | 100.00% | 100.00% | 0.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| Maternal and Child Health | Participation | 81.43% | 72.82% | 83.67% | 85.00% | 90.00% |
| | | 79.46% | 55.17% | 75.00% | 85.00% | 90.00% |

*refer to section 2.6 for information on the calculation of Service Performance Outcome Indicators.

2.2 Goal 2 - Sustaining the Economy

Lead in sustainable growth and economic development.

As our community grows, so our region grows. We welcome new development and we aim to support enterprise, small and large whilst advocating for the community to shop locally. We continue to promote and develop sustainable projects.

Services

| Service area | Description of service areas | | 2017/18 Budget \$'000 | 2018/19 Budget \$'000 |
|----------------|--|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Economic | This service provides support to the Wimmera Development | Exp | 599 | 522 |
| Development | Association, maintenance and administration for the Wimmera | Rev | 277 | 281 |
| | Business Centre and general economic development and promotion for the municipality. Land sales and acquisitions, tree plantation and land management costs for the Burnt Creek and Enterprise Industrial estates and Wimmera Intermodal Freight Terminal, are also provided under this service. | NET | 322 | 241 |
| Management | This service provides general administration for all areas of | Exp | 557 | 554 |
| and | planning, building, tourism and economic services areas. | Rev | - | - |
| Administration | | NET | 557 | 554 |
| Parking and | This service provides management of parking infringements, | Exp | 376 | 352 |
| Traffic | maintenance on parking meters, car parking fees, fines and | Rev | 713 | 634 |
| Management | associated costs. | NET | (337) | (282) |
| Promotions and | This service provides information and support to visitors accessing | Exp | 637 | 640 |
| Tourism | the Visitor Information Centre. This area also covers tourism | Rev | 95 | 97 |
| | marketing and development as well as promotion for major events and festivals. | NET | 542 | 543 |
| Net Cost to Co | uncil for Goal 2 - Sustaining the Economy | | 1,084 | 1,056 |

Service area breakout

This section provides further information about each service area by breaking down the 2018/19 budget into the individual services provided.

| 2018/19 Service by service area | Exp \$'000 | Rev \$'000 | NET \$'000 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Economic Development | | | |
| Business Development | 54 | - | 54 |
| Industrial Estates | 29 | (28) | 1 |
| Wimmera Business Centre | 152 | (147) | 5 |
| Wimmera Development Association | 204 | | 204 |
| Wimmera Intermodal Freight Terminal | 84 | (106) | (22) |
| Economic Development Total | 522 | (281) | 241 |
| Management and Admin | | | |
| Planning and Economic Development Services | 228 | | 228 |
| Planning and Economic Mgt and Admin | 326 | | 326 |
| Management and Admin Total | 554 | | 554 |
| Parking and Traffic Management | | | |
| Parking Control | 214 | (596) | (382) |
| School Crossing Supervision | 138 | (38) | 100 |
| Parking and Traffic Management Total | 352 | (634) | (282) |
| Promotions and Tourism | | | |
| Caravan Park | 5 | (62) | (57) |
| Promotions of Festivals and Events | 350 | (1) | 349 |
| Tourism Promotion | 11 | - | 11 |
| Visitor Info Centre | 274 | (33) | 241 |
| Promotions and Tourism Total | 640 | (97) | 544 |
| Grand Total | 2,068 | (1,011) | 1,057 |

Major Initiatives and Capital Works

| 2018/19 Budgeted Initiatives and Capital Works | | | Rev \$ | NET \$ |
|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Economic Development | | | | |
| WIFT Precinct Industrial Estate Development Land Purchase (Grant) | Capital | 1,814,688 | (1,250,000) | 564,688 |
| WIFT Precinct Industrial Estate Power/Water Supply | Capital | 450,000 | | 450,000 |
| WIFT Precinct Industrial Estate Retardation Basin | Capital | 230,520 | | 230,520 |
| Wimmera Business Skirting Boards, Architraves Infa Gap | Capital | 25,000 | | 25,000 |
| Parking and Traffic Management | | | | |
| Parking Mobile IT Devices | Capital | 10,000 | | 10,000 |
| Promotions and Tourism | | | | |
| Sports Marketing Event Attraction Costs Additional Funding | Initiatives | 15,000 | | 15,000 |
| Grand Total | | 2,545,208 | (1,250,000) | 1,295,208 |

2.3 Goal 3 – Asset Management

Meet community and service needs through provision and maintenance of infrastructure.

We strive to ensure infrastructure is in place to support our growing community as well as upgrading and maintaining our infrastructure to attract more visitors to our municipality.

Services

| Service area | Description of service areas | | 2017/18 Budget \$'000 | 2018/19 Budget \$'000 |
|------------------|--|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Business | This service includes the Horsham Regional Livestock Exchange, | Exp | 760 | 772 |
| Activities | which provides weekly sheep sales and fortnightly cattle sales at | Rev | 710 | 729 |
| | the Burnt Creek Drive facility servicing primary industry across the Wimmera. Horsham Regional Livestock Exchange is the fourth largest sheep selling centre in Victoria. This service also includes the operations of the Horsham Aerodrome which provides a regional airport for commercial and private aircraft. | NET | 50 | 43 |
| Building and | Building Asset Management oversees the facilities management | Exp | 417 | 434 |
| Asset | and maintenance of Council's buildings, including compliance and | Rev | 184 | 190 |
| Management | safety services (such as asbestos management and essential safety measures management). | NET | 233 | 244 |
| Infrastructure - | This service is responsible for maintaining and constructing roads, | Exp | 2,480 | 2,492 |
| Rural | streets, bridges and related assets in all non-urban areas of | Rev | 646 | 646 |
| | Horsham and Natimuk. This includes the VicRoads maintenance contract (which excludes major highways) and quarry operations. | NET | 1,834 | 1,846 |
| Infrastructure - | This service provides maintenance and construction of roads, | Ехр | 1,487 | 1,510 |
| Urban | | Rev | 33 | 33 |
| | within Horsham & Natimuk. Maintenance for bicycle tracks, drainage, footpaths and of street car parks. | NET | 1,454 | 1,477 |
| Management | This service provides administration and support services for the | Exp | 2,096 | 2,212 |
| and | Technical Services department. | Rev | 73 | 73 |
| Administration | | NET | 2,023 | 2,139 |
| Operations | This service includes management and administration of the | Ехр | 108 | 111 |
| Management | Operations Department to facilitate the delivery of core functions | Rev | - | - |
| | and capital programs. | NET | 108 | 111 |
| Parks and | Provision of managed areas for sport, recreation and amenity - | Exp | 2,421 | 2,456 |
| Gardens | includes sports grounds, parks, gardens, Botanic gardens and | Rev | 14 | 14 |
| | playgrounds throughout the municipality. | NET | 2,407 | 2,442 |
| Sports and | Provision and maintenance of outdoor and indoor sport and | Exp | 1,260 | 1,466 |
| Recreation | recreation facilities throughout the municipality including the | Rev | 68 | 106 |
| | Horsham Aquatic Centre. Also works with community groups and usage groups to increase participation. | NET | 1,192 | 1,360 |
| Streetscape | This service provides street tree maintenance, tree planning and | Exp | 1,139 | 1,220 |
| and Public | removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage | Rev | 3 | 3 |
| Conveniences | eniences and street furniture, and street cleaning. Climate change initiatives - such as environmental footprint reduction program fall within this service. This service also provides operations and maintenance of the six public conveniences in Horsham, one in Natimuk and several rural facilities. | | 1,136 | 1,217 |
| Net Cost to Co | uncil for Goal 3 - Asset Management | | 10,437 | 10,879 |

Service area breakout

This section provides further information about each service area by breaking down the 2018/19 budget into the individual services provided.

| 2018/19 Service by service area | Exp \$'000 | Rev \$'000 | NET \$'000 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Building Asset Management | | | |
| Building Asset Management | 434 | (190) | 244 |
| Building Asset Management Total | 434 | (190) | 244 |
| Business Activities | | | |
| Aerodrome Operations | 102 | (39) | 64 |
| Livestock Exchange Operations | 471 | (486) | (14) |
| Private Works Recharged | 198 | (205) | (7) |
| Business Activities Total | 772 | (729) | 43 |
| Infrastructure - Rural | | | |
| Quarry Management | 49 | (55) | (6) |
| Road Maintenance Rural | 2,443 | (591) | 1,851 |
| Infrastructure - Rural Total | 2,492 | (646) | 1,846 |
| Infrastructure - Urban | | | |
| Footpaths, Walking Trails/Paths | 376 | - | 376 |
| Off Street Car Parks | 22 | | 22 |
| Road Maintenance Urban | 1,044 | (3) | 1,041 |
| Stormwater Drainage | 68 | (30) | 38 |
| Infrastructure - Urban Total | 1,510 | (33) | 1,477 |
| Management and Admin | | | |
| Asset Management | 162 | (| 162 |
| Design and Engineering | 742 | (35) | 708 |
| Technical Services Management and Admin | 1,308 | (38) | 1,270 |
| Management and Admin Total | 2,212 | (73) | 2,140 |
| Operations Management | | | |
| Operations Management Depot | 111 | - | 111 |
| Operations Management Total | 111 | - | 111 |
| Parks and Gardens | | | |
| Community Housing | 60 | | 60 |
| Open Spaces | 1,352 | (9) | 1,343 |
| Street Trees and City Centre | 880 | (4) | 876 |
| Waterways, Foreshores and Wetlands | 164 | (2) | 162 |
| Parks and Gardens Total | 2,456 | (14) | 2,441 |
| Sports and Recreation | 770 | | 770 |
| Aquatic Centre | 773 | - | 773 |
| Passive Recreation | 97 | (5) | 92 |
| Sports Complexes Indoor | 35 | (13) | 22 |
| Sports Complexes Outdoor-Ovals, Turf and Grass | 562 | (88) | 473 |
| Sports and Recreation Total | 1,466 | (106) | 1,361 |
| Streetscape and Public Conveniences | 00 | | 00 |
| Other Street Ops | 93 | | 93 |
| Public Conveniences | 267 | (3) | 265 |
| Street Cleaning | 214 | | 214 |
| Street Lighting | 229 | - | 229 |
| Street Signage | 417 | (0) | 417 |
| Streetscape and Public Conveniences Total | 1,220 | (3) | 1,218 |
| Grand Total | 12,672 | (1,793) | 10,880 |

Major Initiatives and Capital Works

| 2018/19 Budgeted Initiatives and Capital Works | | Exp \$ | Rev \$ | NET \$ |
|---|-----------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| Building Asset Management | | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Asbestos Labelling | Initiatives | 10,000 | | 10,000 |
| Building Assets Inspections 17/18, 18/19 | Initiatives | 10,000 | | 10,000 |
| Commercial Properties box gutter / verandah lining | Capital | 50,000 | | 50,000 |
| Jubilee Hall Kitchenette | Capital | 99,000 | (66,000) | 33,000 |
| Locking Systems Council Buildings 17/18, 18/19 | Initiatives | 15,000 | (00,000) | 15,000 |
| Business Activities | in inclusive of | 10,000 | | 10,000 |
| Aerodrome Stormwater Detention and Retention System | Capital | 200,000 | | 200,000 |
| Infrastructure - Rural * | oupitui | 3,290,000 | | 3,290,000 |
| Infrastructure - Urban * | | 2,972,359 | (300,000) | 2,672,359 |
| Management and Admin | | 2,072,000 | (000,000) | 2,072,000 |
| Aerial Imagery Drone | Capital | 5,000 | | 5,000 |
| Dial Before You Dig Response Software Licence | Initiatives | 20,000 | | 20,000 |
| Level 2 Bridge Inspection Surveys | Initiatives | 85,000 | | 85,000 |
| Operations Management | | , | | , |
| Depot Relocation Design & Estimates | Capital | 100,000 | | 100,000 |
| Parks and Gardens | | | | |
| All Playgrounds Capital Equipment Replacement OHS Upgrade | Capital | 31,000 | | 31,000 |
| Botanic Gardens Sprinkler Renewal Infra Gap | Capital | 20,000 | | 20,000 |
| Road Clearances Tree Clearing/Pruning | Initiatives | 90,000 | | 90,000 |
| Sports and Recreation | | | | |
| Angling Clubroom/Soundshell Fascias, Paint Infra Gap | Capital | 28,000 | | 28,000 |
| Aquatic Centre Fascias And Paint Eaves Infra Gap | Capital | 14,500 | | 14,500 |
| Aquatic Centre Miscellaneous Provision | Capital | 10,000 | | 10,000 |
| Basketball Building External Door Replacement Infra Gap | Capital | 4,500 | | 4,500 |
| City Oval Clubrooms Downstairs Changerooms Infra Gap | Capital | 24,000 | | 24,000 |
| Dudley Cornell Park Reserve Precinct Planning | Initiatives | 25,000 | | 25,000 |
| Indoor Community Centre/Sports Stadium | Capital | 100,000 | | 100,000 |
| Outdoor Pool Pipework, Gutter, Wetdeck Concourse | Capital | 1,316,160 | (200,000) | 1,116,160 |
| Sport and Recreation Strategy Review | Initiatives | 40,000 | | 40,000 |
| Sunnyside Masterplan Capital Works | Capital | 30,000 | (10,000) | 20,000 |
| Streetscape and Public Conveniences | | | | |
| CBD Revitalisation Grant Laneway Activation | Capital | 120,000 | (60,000) | 60,000 |
| CBD Revitalisation Operational Items | Initiatives | 520,000 | (260,000) | 260,000 |
| CBD Revitalisation Project Officer | Initiatives | 40,000 | | 40,000 |
| CBD Revitalisation relocate powerlines underground | Initiatives | 800,000 | (400,000) | 400,000 |
| CBD Shop Front Enhancement and Shade Incentive | Initiatives | 53,000 | | 53,000 |
| New Public Conveniences Hamilton St | Capital | 180,000 | (90,000) | 90,000 |
| Grand Total | | 10,302,519 | (1,386,000) | 8,916,519 |

*refer to section 4.5 'Detailed list of Capital Works'

Service Performance Outcome Indicators

| | Service | Indicator | Actual 2014/15 | Actual 2015/16 | Actual 2016/17 | Forecast 2017/18 | Forecast 2018/19 |
|-------|---------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Roads | | Satisfaction | 48 | 45 | 44 | 48 | 48 |

*refer to section 2.6 for information on the calculation of Service Performance Outcome Indicators.

2.4 Goal 4 – Governance and Business Excellence

Excel in communication, consultation, governance, leadership and responsible use of resources.

Our goal is to excel in what we deliver and how we deliver it, both within Council and to our community. Our staff are our greatest asset so their wellbeing is key to learning and high performance.

Services

| Service area | Description of service areas | | 2017/18 Budget \$'000 | 2018/19 Budget \$'000 |
|-----------------|---|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Financial | Provides financial services internally to all staff, department | Exp | 920 | 950 |
| Services | managers, project leaders, Council, etc., plus delivers external | Rev | 56 | 56 |
| | services in the form of information to government and the community and specific services to Wimmera Development Association and the Wimmera Regional Library Board. | | 864 | 894 |
| General | Provides treasury management including additional borrowings and | Exp | 750 | 832 |
| Revenue | interest repayments | Rev | 10 | - |
| | | NET | 740 | 832 |
| Governance | This service manages and facilitates Council's governance | Exp | 1,049 | 1,066 |
| and Leadership | services, the implementation of Council decisions and policies, | Rev | - | - |
| | and compliance with legislative requirements. This service also includes the office of the Mayor and Councillors, the Chief Executive and media. | NET | 1,049 | 1,066 |
| Information and | Provides IT hardware and software systems, IT support services | Exp | 1,183 | 1,356 |
| Technology | | Rev | - | - |
| | | NET | 1,183 | 1,356 |
| Management & | This service provides management across the areas of finance, IT, | Exp | 1,325 | 1,303 |
| Administration | rates and organisation development | Rev | 15 | 15 |
| | | NET | 1,310 | 1,288 |
| Organisational | This service is responsible for human resources, payroll, OHS, | Exp | 727 | 847 |
| Development | risk management and organisational performance functions. | Rev | - | 70 |
| | The Payroll Co-ordinator is also responsible for processing the payroll for three separate Council related entities, including the Wimmera Regional Library Corporation, Horsham Public Cemetery and Wimmera Development Association. | NET | 727 | 777 |
| Rates and | Rate collection services encompasses collection of Council | Exp | 452 | 440 |
| Property | rateable income which ensures consistency in debt | Rev NET | 60 | 82 |
| Services | Services management, general rate, municipal and garbage charges. Property services encompasses, collection of property valuations, maintaining a strategically focused property management system and management of Council leases and licences. | | 392 | 358 |
| Net Cost to Co | uncil for Goal 4 - Governance and Business Excellence | | 6,265 | 6,571 |

Service area breakout

This section provides further information about each service area by breaking down the 2018/19 budget into the individual services provided.

| 2018/19 Service by service area | Exp \$'000 | Rev \$'000 | NET \$'000 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Financial Services | | | |
| General Financial Services | 889 | (56) | 832 |
| Stores Operation | 61 | | 61 |
| Unclassified | - | - | - |
| Financial Services Total | 950 | (56) | 893 |
| General Revenue | | | |
| Treasury Management | 832 | | 832 |
| General Revenue Total | 832 | | 832 |
| Governance and Leadership | | | |
| CEO Operations | 441 | - | 441 |
| Council, Mayor and Councillors | 414 | - | 414 |
| Media and Communications | 210 | - | 210 |
| Governance and Leadership Total | 1,066 | - | 1,066 |
| Information and Technology | | | |
| Customer Services | 305 | | 305 |
| IT Support/Software and Hardware | 884 | - | 884 |
| Records Management | 167 | | 167 |
| Information and Technology Total | 1,356 | - | 1,356 |
| Management & Admin | | | |
| Civic Centre Office Operations | 197 | | 197 |
| Corp Services Management | 294 | (1) | 294 |
| Council Wide Operations | 789 | (7) | 782 |
| Natimuk Office Operations | 22 | (7) | 15 |
| Management & Admin Total | 1,303 | (15) | 1,288 |
| Organisational Development | 1,000 | (10) | 1,200 |
| Human Resources, Payroll | 663 | (70) | 593 |
| Occupational Health and Safety | 106 | - | 106 |
| Organisational Development | 78 | | 78 |
| Organisational Development Total | 847 | (70) | 777 |
| Rates and Property Services | | (- •) | |
| Valuation and Property | 440 | (82) | 358 |
| Rates and Property Services Total | 440 | (82) | 358 |
| Grand Total | 6,793 | (223) | 6,570 |

Major Initiatives and capital Works

| 2018/19 Budgeted Initiatives and Capital Works | | Exp \$ | Rev \$ | NET \$ |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Financial Services | | | | |
| Grant Applications Project Estimates | Initiatives | 20,000 | | 20,000 |
| Information and Technology | | | | |
| Civica Version 7 Upgrade | Initiatives | 30,000 | | 30,000 |
| IT / Records Trainee | Initiatives | 35,000 | | 35,000 |
| IT Capital Replacement IT Dept | Capital | 24,000 | | 24,000 |
| IT Hardware Upgrades IT Dept | Capital | 7,800 | | 7,800 |
| IT Software Licences/Upgrades IT Dept | Capital | 6,000 | | 6,000 |
| Management & Admin | | | | |
| Backup Storage Expansion | Capital | 10,000 | | 10,000 |
| CBD Revitalisation Grant CBD Public Wi-Fi Implementation | Capital | 100,000 | (50,000) | 50,000 |
| Civic Centre Air Conditioner Compressor Infra Gap | Capital | 14,000 | | 14,000 |
| Civic Centre Reception Alterations/Entrance | Capital | 400,000 | | 400,000 |
| Expansion Wireless Infrastructure To Depot | Capital | 3,000 | | 3,000 |
| Local Area Network Switches Incs Office Modification | Capital | 20,000 | | 20,000 |
| Mobile Device Management | Capital | 8,000 | | 8,000 |
| Natimuk Office Fascias And Paint Windows Infra Gap | Capital | 16,500 | | 16,500 |
| Security Audit Action Items | Capital | 10,000 | | 10,000 |
| Upgrades BIS Server from 2003 To 2016 | Capital | 5,000 | | 5,000 |
| Audio, Hearing Loop, Video Conferencing for Civic Centre meeting | Capital | 80,000 | | 80,000 |
| rooms / Council chamber | | | | |
| Wireless Links Or VPN To Vic, Wbc | Capital | 5,000 | | 5,000 |
| Grand Total | | 794,300 | (50,000) | 744,300 |

Service Performance Outcome Indicators

| Service | Indicator | Actual 2014/15 | Actual 2015/16 | Actual 2016/17 | Forecast 2017/18 | Forecast 2018/19 |
|------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Governance | Satisfaction | 58 | 60 | 58 | 60 | 62 |

*refer to section 2.6 for information on the calculation of Service Performance Outcome Indicators.

2.5 Goal 5 – Natural and Built Environments

Lead in environmental best practise, create a municipality for the future, and plan for the impacts of climate.

Encourage and increase awareness of environmental responsibilities within Council and the community, whilst planning for a growing municipality, and implement practises that minimise our environmental footprint and contribute to a sustainable future.

Services

| Service area | Description of service areas | | 2017/18 Budget \$'000 | |
|----------------|--|-----|-----------------------------|---------|
| Building | This service provides maters relating to the administration of | Exp | 551 | 511 |
| Services | building control including building approval, inspection fees, | Rev | 179 | 179 |
| Regulatory | easement approval and State Government levies. | NET | 372 | 332 |
| Natural | | | 165 | 168 |
| Resource | hazards, fire disaster clean up, grass removal, fire plugs, their | Rev | 65 | 68 |
| Management | Management replacement and markers, footpath cleaning in the CBD and weir - operations. | | 100 | 100 |
| Planning | Services permits, notice of applications, information certificates, scheme | Exp | 420 | 421 |
| Services | | Rev | 150 | 150 |
| | | NET | 270 | 271 |
| Sustainability | This service manages a range of sustainability related projects | Exp | 15 | 15 |
| | from Council's Sustainability Strategy. A reserve is being | Rev | - | - |
| | established to facilitate future energy and water deficiency projects. | | 15 | 15 |
| Waste | This service manages the Dooen Landfill sites, Kenny Road | Exp | 4,839 | 4,415 |
| Management | Conjoca collection and recycloples collection careas both the urban and | Rev | 5,207 | 5,573 |
| Services | | NET | (368) | (1,158) |
| Net Cost to Co | ouncil for Goal 5 - Natural and Built Environments | | 389 | (440) |

Service area breakout

This section provides further information about each service area by breaking down the 2018/19 budget into the individual services provided.

| 2018/19 Service by service area | Exp \$'000 | Rev \$'000 | NET \$'000 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Building Services Regulatory | | | |
| Building Approvals | 511 | (179) | 332 |
| Building Services Regulatory Total | 511 | (179) | 332 |
| Natural Resource Management | | | |
| Fire Protection Works | 51 | (4) | 47 |
| Roadside Vegetation | 117 | (64) | 53 |
| Natural Resource Management Total | 168 | (68) | 100 |
| Planning Services | | | |
| Statutory Planning | 421 | (150) | 271 |
| Planning Services Total | 421 | (150) | 271 |
| Sustainability | | | |
| Sustainability Planning and Projects | 15 | - | 15 |
| Sustainability Total | 15 | - | 15 |
| Waste Management Services | | | |
| Garbage Services | 1,449 | (3,193) | (1,745) |
| Recycling | 544 | | 544 |
| Transfer Stations and Landfills | 2,422 | (2,379) | 43 |
| Waste Management Services Total | 4,415 | (5,573) | (1,158) |
| Grand Total | 5,530 | (5,970) | (439) |

Major Initiatives

| 2018/19 Budgeted Initiatives and Capital Works | Exp \$ | Rev \$ | NET \$ | |
|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Sustainability | | | | |
| Sustainability Projects | Capital | 200,000 | (100,000) | 100,000 |
| Sustainability Strategy Review | Initiatives | 40,000 | | 40,000 |
| Waste Management Services | | | | |
| Dooen Landfill Litter Fencing | Capital | 10,000 | | 10,000 |
| E-Waste Management | Initiatives | 50,000 | | 50,000 |
| Johns Cell 3 Putrescible Construction | Capital | 45,000 | | 45,000 |
| Ladlows Stage2B Cell 2 Phase 1 Construction Hardwaste | Capital | 45,000 | | 45,000 |
| Rehabilitate Dooen Landfill Ladlows Hardwaste 2B West cover | Initiatives | 440,000 | | 440,000 |
| Transfer station improvements upgrade of facility (Grant Dependent) | Capital | 1,000,000 | (500,000) | 500,000 |
| Grand Total | | 1,830,000 | (600,000) | 1,230,000 |

Service Performance Outcome Indicators

| Service | Indicator | Actual 2014/15 | Actual 2015/16 | Actual 2016/17 | Fore cast 2017/18 | Forecast 2018/19 |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Statutory planning | Decision making | 100.00% | 100.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 75.00% |
| Waste collection | Waste diversion | 20.66% | 24.32% | 24.16% | 24.00% | 25.00% |

*refer to section 2.6 for information on the calculation of Service Performance Outcome Indicators.

2.6 Service Performance Outcome Indicators

| Service | Indicator | Performance Measure | Computation |
|------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Governance | Satisfaction | Satisfaction with Council decisions (Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed in making decisions in the interests of the community) | Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed in making decisions in the interests of the community |
| Statutory planning | Decision making | Council planning decisions upheld at VCAT (Percentage of planning application decisions subject to review by VCAT and that were not set aside) | [Number of VCAT decisions that did not set aside Council's decision in relation to a planning application / Number of VCAT decisions in relation to planning applications] x100 |
| Roads | Satisfaction | Satisfaction with sealed local roads (Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed on the condition of sealed local roads) | Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed on the condition of sealed local roads. |
| Libraries | Participation | Active library members (Percentage of the municipal population that are active library members) | [Number of active library members / municipal population] x100 |
| Waste collection | Waste diversion | Kerbside collection waste diverted from landfill (Percentage of garbage, recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins that is diverted from landfill) | [Weight of recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins / Weight of garbage, recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins] x100 |
| Aquatic Facilities | Utilisation | Utilisation of aquatic facilities (Number of visits to aquatic facilities per head of municipal population) | Number of visits to aquatic facilities / Municipal population |
| Animal Management | Health and safety | Animal management prosecutions (Number of successful animal management prosecutions) | Number of successful animal management prosecutions |
| Food safety | Health and safety | Critical and major non-compliance outcome notifications (Percentage of critical and major non-compliance outcome notifications that are followed up by Council) | [Number of critical non-compliance outcome notifications and major non-compliance outcome notifications about a food premises followed up / Number of critical non-compliance outcome notifications and major non-compliance outcome notifications about food premises] x100 |
| Maternal and Child Health | Participation | Participation in the MCH service (Percentage of children enrolled who participate in the MCH service) | [Number of children who attend the MCH service at least once (in the year) / Number of children enrolled in the MCH service] x100 |
| | | Participation in MCH service by Aboriginal children (Percentage of Aboriginal children enrolled who participate in the MCH service) | [Number of Aboriginal children who attend the MCH service at least once (in the year) / Number of Aboriginal children enrolled in the MCH service] x100 |

2.7 Reconciliation with budgeted operating result

| | Net Cost (Revenue) | Ехр | Rev |
|---|-----------------------|--------|----------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Goal 1 Community and Cultural Development | 3,373 | 8,452 | (5,079) |
| Goal 2 Sustaining the Economy | 1,057 | 2,068 | (1,011) |
| Goal 3 Asset Management | 10,879 | 12,672 | (1,793) |
| Goal 4 Governance and Business Excellence | 6,570 | 6,793 | (223) |
| Goal 5 Natural and Built Environments | (440) | 5,530 | (5,970) |
| Total | 21,439 | 35,515 | (14,076) |
| Expenses added in: | | | |
| Depreciation | 10,900 | | |
| Finance costs | 295 | | |
| Other written down value of assets disposed | 1,255 | | |
| Other non-attributable | (800) | | |
| Deficit before funding sources | 33,089 | | |
| Funding sources added in: | | | |
| Rates revenue | 23,515 | | |
| Grants commission grant | 6,061 | | |
| Capital grants | 3,484 | | |
| Contributions and other | 940 | | |
| Interest | 564 | | |
| Total funding sources | 34,564 | | |
| Operating (surplus)/deficit for the year | (1,475) | | |
| Less | | | |
| Capital grants exc R2R recurrent funding | (2,596) | | |
| Capital contributions | (970) | | |
| Underlying (surplus)/deficit for the year | 2,091 | | |

3. Financial statements

This section presents information in regard to the Financial Statements and Statement of Human Resources. The budget information for the year 2018/19 has been supplemented with projections to 2021/22 extracted from the Strategic Resource Plan.

This section includes the following financial statements prepared in accordance with the *Local Government Act 1989* and the *Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2014.*

Comprehensive Income Statement Balance Sheet Statement of Changes in Equity Statement of Cash Flows Statement of Capital Works Statement of Human Resources

Comprehensive Income Statement

| | | Forecast Actual | Budget | | gic Resource Projections | |
|--|-------|--------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| | NOTEO | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Income | NOTES | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Rates and garbage charge | 4.1.1 | 25,610 | 26,702 | 27,443 | 28,200 | 28,994 |
| Statutory fees and fines | 4.1.2 | 482 | 484 | 504 | 524 | 20,534 544 |
| User fees | 4.1.3 | 5,865 | 6,162 | 6,285 | 6,411 | 6,539 |
| Grants - Operating | 4.1.4 | 12,394 | 12,328 | 11,578 | 8,681 | 8,850 |
| Grants - Capital | 4.1.4 | 4,190 | 3,484 | 1,446 | 11,125 | 11,369 |
| Contributions - monetary | | 542 | 70 | 204 | 200 | 540 |
| Contributions - non-monetary | | 800 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 |
| Net gain/(loss) on disposal of | | | | | | |
| property, infrastructure, plant | | 149 | (42) | 558 | (525) | 258 |
| and equipment | | | | | ~ / | |
| Fair value adjustments for | | 04 | 10 | 05 | 05 | 05 |
| investment property | | 24 | 10 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Share of net profits/(losses) of | | 30 | 30 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| associates and joint ventures | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Other income | 4.1.5 | 2,112 | 2,361 | 2,411 | 2,476 | 2,541 |
| Total income | | 52,198 | 52,489 | 51,384 | 58,047 | 60,590 |
| _ | | | | | | |
| Expenses | | | | | | |
| Employee costs | 4.1.6 | 17,191 | 17,970 | 18,366 | 18,770 | 19,183 |
| Materials and services | 4.1.7 | 18,496 | 20,500 | 20,268 | 17,978 | 18,026 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 4.1.8 | 10,800 | 10,900 | 11,060 | 11,220 | 11,380 |
| Bad and doubtful debts | | 68 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 84 |
| Borrowing costs | 4.4.0 | 299 | 295 | 260 | 365 | 510 |
| Other expenses Written down value of assets | 4.1.9 | 326 | 277 | 283 | 331 | 338 |
| disposed | | 900 | 1,000 | 900 | 900 | 900 |
| Total expenses | | 48,080 | 51,014 | 51,213 | 49,644 | 50,421 |
| | | | | | | |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year | | 4,118 | 1,475 | 171 | 8,403 | 10,169 |
| Other comprehensive income | | | | | | |
| Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) | t | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | 10,000 |
| Total comprehensive result | | 9,118 | 6,475 | 5,171 | 8,403 | 20,169 |

Balance Sheet

| | | Forecast | Budget | Strate | gic Resource | Plan |
|---|-------|---------------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|
| | | Actual | Duugei | | Projections | |
| | | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| | NOTES | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Current assets | | 10 50 4 | | | 0 504 | 0.000 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 13,594 | 10,956 | 10,255 | 9,531 | 9,890 |
| Trade and other receivables | | 1,689 | 1,615 | 2,000 | 2,410 | 2,582 |
| Other financial assets | | 17,800 | 17,800 | 17,800 | 17,800 | 17,800 |
| Inventories | | 624 | 700 | 714 | 728 | 736 |
| Non-current assets classified as held for sale | | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| | | 026 | 055 | 974 | 002 | 1 000 |
| Other assets | 4.2.1 | 936 34,993 | 955 | 32,093 | <u>993</u> 31,812 | 1,000 |
| Total current assets | 4.2.1 | 34,993 | 32,376 | 32,093 | 31,012 | 32,358 |
| Non-current assets | | | | | | |
| Trade and other receivables | | 136 | 200 | 178 | 156 | 134 |
| Investments in associates, joint | | 150 | 200 | | 150 | 104 |
| arrangement and subsidiaries | | 1,311 | 1,308 | 1,338 | 1,368 | 1,398 |
| Property, infrastructure, plant & | | | | | | |
| equipment | | 459,419 | 468,282 | 478,074 | 490,973 | 511,982 |
| Investment property | | 2,444 | 2,500 | 2,525 | 2,550 | 2,575 |
| Total non-current assets | 4.2.1 | 463,310 | 472,290 | 482,115 | 495,047 | 516,089 |
| Total assets | | 498,303 | 504,666 | 514,208 | 526,859 | 548,447 |
| | | · · · | | , | , | , |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | | 5,120 | 6,550 | 6,772 | 6,850 | 7,051 |
| Provisions | | 5,461 | 4,901 | 4,921 | 4,803 | 5,048 |
| Interest-bearing liabilities | 4.2.3 | 542 | 546 | 806 | 809 | 851 |
| Total current liabilities | 4.2.2 | 11,123 | 11,997 | 12,499 | 12,462 | 12,950 |
| | | | | | | |
| Non-current liabilities | | | | | | |
| Provisions | | 2,938 | 2,499 | 3,118 | 2,975 | 2,607 |
| Interest-bearing liabilities | 4.2.3 | 6,285 | 5,738 | 8,988 | 13,416 | 14,715 |
| Total non-current liabilities | 4.2.2 | 9,223 | 8,237 | 12,106 | 16,391 | 17,322 |
| Total liabilities | | 20,346 | 20,234 | 24,605 | 28,853 | 30,272 |
| Net assets | | 477,957 | 484,432 | 489,603 | 498,006 | 518,175 |
| | | | | | | |
| Equity | | | | | | |
| Accumulated surplus | | 233,166 | 237,543 | 238,711 | 247,643 | 257,260 |
| Reserves - asset replacement | | 21,235 | 18,333 | 17,336 | 16,807 | 17,359 |
| Reserves - asset revaluation | | 223,556 | 228,556 | 233,556 | 233,556 | 243,556 |
| Total equity | | 477,957 | 484,432 | 489,603 | 498,006 | 518,175 |

Statement of Changes in Equity

| Ν | DTES | Total \$'000 | Accumulated Surplus \$'000 | Revaluation Reserve \$'000 | Other Reserves \$'000 |
|---|-------|------------------|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2018 Forecast Actual | | Ψ 000 | \$ 000 | φ 000 | φ 000 |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | | 468,839 | 231,845 | 218,556 | 18,438 |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year | | 4,118 | 4,118 | - | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) | _ | 5,000 | - | 5,000 | _ |
| Transfers to other reserves | _ | - | (4,849) | - | 4,849 |
| Transfers from other reserves | _ | - | 2,052 | - | (2,052) |
| Balance at end of the financial year | _ | 477,957 | 233,166 | 223,556 | 21,235 |
| | - | | | | |
| 2019 Budget | | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | | 477,957 | 233,166 | 223,556 | 21,235 |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year | | 1,475 | 1,475 | - | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) | | 5,000 | - | 5,000 | - |
| Transfers to other reserves | 4.3.1 | - | (4,132) | - | 4,132 |
| Transfers from other reserves | 4.3.1 | - | 7,034 | - | (7,034) |
| Balance at end of the financial year | 4.3.2 | 484,432 | 237,543 | 228,556 | 18,333 |
| 2020 | | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | | 484,432 | 237,543 | 228,556 | 18,333 |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year | | 171 | 171 | - | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) | | 5,000 | - | 5,000 | - |
| Transfers to other reserves | | - | (4,332) | - | 4,332 |
| Transfers from other reserves | | - | 5,329 | - | (5,329) |
| Balance at end of the financial year | - | 489,603 | 238,711 | 233,556 | 17,336 |
| | = | | | | |
| 2021 Balance at beginning of the financial year | | 489,603 | 238,711 | 233,556 | 17,336 |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year | | 489,803 8,403 | 8,403 | 233,550 | 17,330 |
| Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) | | 0,403 | 0,403 | - | - |
| Transfers to other reserves | | _ | (4,132) | _ | 4,132 |
| Transfers from other reserves | | _ | 4,661 | _ | (4,661) |
| Balance at end of the financial year | - | 498,006 | 247,643 | 233,556 | 16,807 |
| Dalance at end of the infancial year | - | 430,000 | 247,045 | 200,000 | 10,007 |
| 2022 | | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | | 498,006 | 247,643 | 233,556 | 16,807 |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year | | 10,169 | 10,169 | - | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) | | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | - |
| Transfers to other reserves | | - | (4,132) | - | 4,132 |
| Transfers from other reserves | _ | - | 3,580 | - | (3,580) |
| Balance at end of the financial year | _ | 518,175 | 257,260 | 243,556 | 17,359 |

Statement of Cash Flow

| | Forecast Actual | Budget | Strate | Plan | |
|--|--------------------|-----------|------------|------------------------|------------|
| | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | Projections 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Notes | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | Inflows | Inflows | Inflows | Inflows | Inflows |
| | (Outflows | (Outflows | (Outflows) | (Outflows) | (Outflows) |
| Cash flows from operating activities | ` | • | | | |
| Rates and charges | 25,535 | 26,627 | 27,368 | 28,110 | 28,894 |
| Statutory fees and fines | 462 | 464 | 484 | 504 | 514 |
| User fees | 5,765 | 5,862 | 6,085 | 6,211 | 6,339 |
| Grants - operating | 11,995 | 11,641 | 11,178 | 8,281 | 8,450 |
| Grants - capital | 4,360 | 3,284 | 1,246 | 10,925 | 11,169 |
| Contributions - monetary | 502 | 30 | 164 | 160 | 500 |
| Interest received | 415 | 445 | 485 | 525 | 531 |
| Other receipts | 3,170 | 3,734 | | 4,123 | 4,202 |
| Employee costs | (16,491) | (17,270) | (18,066) | (18,470) | (18,883) |
| Materials and services | (17,068) | (19,800) | (19,568) | (17,778) | (17,826) |
| Other payments | (2,056) | (1,977) | (2,283) | (2,331) | (2,338) |
| Net cash provided by/(used 4.4.1 | 16,589 | 13,040 | 11,173 | 20,260 | 21,552 |
| in) operating activities | | | | | |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | | | |
| Payments for property, infrastructure, | (13,142) | (15,055) | (16,737) | (27,583) | (22,939) |
| plant and equipment | (, | (10,000) | (***,***) | (,) | (,) |
| Proceeds from sale of property, | 929 | 214 | 1,614 | 2,531 | 914 |
| infrastructure, plant and equipment | 010 | | .,••• | _, | •••• |
| Payments for investments | (4,000) | - | - | - | - |
| Net cash provided by/ (used 4.4.2 in) investing activities | (16,213) | (14,841) | (15,123) | (25,052) | (22,025) |
| | | | | | |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | | | | |
| Finance costs | (299) | (295) | (260) | (365) | (510) |
| Proceeds from borrowings | 955 | - | 4,055 | 5,237 | 2,150 |
| Repayment of borrowings | (451) | (542) | (546) | (806) | (809) |
| Net cash provided by/(used in) 4.4.3 financing activities | 205 | (837) | 3,249 | 4,066 | 831 |
| Net increase/(decrease) in | 581 | (2,638) | (701) | (726) | 358 |
| cash & cash equivalents | 001 | (2,000) | (701) | (120) | 000 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the | 13,013 | 13,594 | 10,956 | 10,257 | 9,532 |
| beginning of the financial year | -, | | - , | - , | - , |
| Cash and cash equivalents at | 13,594 | 10,956 | 10,255 | 9,531 | 9,890 |
| the end of the financial year | - | | • | | |

Statement of Capital Works

| | Forecast Actual | | | jic Resource Projections | Plan | |
|--|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--|
| | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | |
| NOTE | S \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| Property | | | | | | |
| Land | | - | - | 1,000 | - | |
| Total land | - | - | - | 1,000 | - | |
| Buildings Total buildings | 3,374 3,374 | 1,437 1,437 | 4,955 4,955 | 14,355 14,355 | 11,438 11,438 | |
| Total property | 3,374 | 1,437 | 4,955 | 15,355 | 11,438 | |
| rotal property | 0,074 | 1,457 | 4,900 | 10,000 | 11,400 | |
| Plant and equipment | | | | | | |
| Plant, machinery and equipment | 1,684 | 1,759 | 1,759 | 1,759 | 1,759 | |
| Fixtures, fittings and furniture | 240 | 294 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| Total plant and equipment | 1,924 | 2,053 | 1,859 | 1,859 | 1,859 | |
| Infrastructure | | | | | | |
| Roads | 5,174 | 6,940 | 5,608 | 5,704 | 7,262 | |
| Bridges | 226 | 210 | 220 | 130 | 130 | |
| Footpaths and cycleways | 342 | 1,007 | 600 | 500 | 410 | |
| Drainage | 25 | - | 100 | - | - | |
| Recreational, leisure and | 362 | 1,346 | 200 | 50 | 450 | |
| community facilities | | | | 00 | | |
| Waste management | 815 | 1,090 | 2,145 | - | 405 | |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes | 133 | 51 | 150 | 3,470 | 70 | |
| Aerodromes Off street car parks | - | 200 40 | - 15 | - 15 | - 15 | |
| Off street car parks Other infrastructure | 235 931 | 40 681 | 885 | 500 | 900 | |
| Total infrastructure | 8,243 | 11,565 | 9,923 | 10,369 | 9,642 | |
| Total capital works | 0,240 | 11,000 | 5,525 | 10,000 | 0,042 | |
| expenditure 4.5.1 | 13,541 | 15,055 | 16,737 | 27,583 | 22,939 | |
| Represented by: | | | | | | |
| New asset expenditure | 3,239 | 4,830 | 2,765 | 9,394 | 7,491 | |
| Asset renewal expenditure | 7,768 | 8,330 | 12,030 | 12,880 | 10,371 | |
| Asset upgrade expenditure | 2,534 | 1,895 | 1,942 | 5,309 | 5,077 | |
| Total capital works 4.5.1 | 13,541 | 15,055 | 16,737 | 27,583 | 22,939 | |
| Funding sources represented by: | | | | | | |
| Grants | 4,190 | 3,484 | 1,446 | 11,125 | 11,369 | |
| Contributions | 202 | 55 | 204 | 200 | 540 | |
| Council cash | 8,390 | 11,516 | 11,032 | 11,021 | 8,880 | |
| Borrowings | 759 | - | 4,055 | 5,237 | 2,150 | |
| Total capital works 4.5.1 | 13,541 | 15,055 | 16,737 | 27,583 | 22,939 | |

Statement of Human Resources

For the four years ending 30 June 2022

| | Forecast Actual | Budget | Strategic Res | source Plan I | Projections |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 2017/18 \$'000 | 2018/19 \$'000 | 2019/20 \$'000 | 2020/21 \$'000 | 2021/22 \$'000 |
| Staff expenditure | | | | | |
| Employee costs - operating | 17,191 | 17,970 | 18,366 | 18,770 | 19,183 |
| Employee costs - capital | 977 | 898 | 916 | 935 | 953 |
| Total staff expenditure | 18,168 | 18,868 | 19,282 | 19,705 | 20,136 |
| | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE |
| Staff numbers | | | | | |
| Employees | 196 | 202 | 202 | 202 | 202 |
| Total staff numbers | 196 | 202 | 202 | 202 | 202 |

A summary of human resources expenditure categorised according to the organisational structure of Council is included below:

| | Budget | Perm | anent |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2018/19 | Full Time | Part time |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Community and enterprise services | 4,400 | 2,294 | 2,106 |
| Corporate services | 3,649 | 3,051 | 598 |
| Planning and economic services | 2,141 | 1,915 | 226 |
| Technical services | 7,780 | 8,488 | 190 |
| Total permanent staff expenditure | 17,970 | 15,748 | 3,120 |
| Capitalised labour costs | 898 | | |
| Total expenditure | 18,868 | | |

A summary of the number of full time equivalent (FTE) Council staff in relation to the above expenditure is included below:

| | Budget | Perm | anent |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2018/19 | Full Time | Part time |
| Community and enterprise services | 45 | 20 | 25 |
| Corporate services | 35 | 28 | 7 |
| Planning and economic services | 22 | 18 | 4 |
| Technical services | 100 | 98 | 2 |
| Total permanent staff expenditure | 202 | 164 | 38 |
| Capitalised labour costs | - | | |
| Total staff | 202 | | |

4. Notes to the financial statements

This section presents detailed information on material components of the financial statements.

4.1 Comprehensive Income Statement

4.1.1 Rates and charges

Rates and charges are required by the Act and the Regulations to be disclosed in Council's annual budget.

In developing the Strategic Resource Plan, rates and charges were identified as an important source of revenue. Planning for future rate increases has therefore been an important component of the Strategic Resource Planning process. The Fair Go Rates System (FGRS) sets out the maximum amount councils may increase rates in a year. For 2018/19 the FGRS cap has been set at 2.25%. The cap applies to both general rates and municipal charges and is calculated on the basis of council's average rates and charges.

The level of required rates and charges has been considered in this context, with reference to Council's other sources of income and the planned expenditure on services and works to be undertaken for the community.

To achieve these objectives while maintaining service levels and a strong capital expenditure program, the average general rate and the municipal charge will increase by 2.25% in line with the rate cap. This will raise total rates and charges for 2018/19 to \$26,685,776.

4.1.1(a) Reconciliation of Rates

The reconciliation of the total rates and charges to the Comprehensive Income Statement is as follows:

| | Forecast Actual | Budget 2018/19 | Change | % |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| General rates* | 19,478,513 | 20,177,762 | 699,249 | 3.59% |
| Municipal charge* | 3,100,224 | 3,185,700 | 85,476 | 2.76% |
| Waste management charge | 2,891,472 | 3,172,314 | 280,842 | 9.71% |
| Waste charges on supplementaries | | 16,224 | 16,224 | n/a |
| Supplementary rates and rate adjustments | 140,000 | 150,000 | 10,000 | 7.14% |
| Total rates and charges | 25,610,209 | 26,702,000 | 1,091,791 | 4.26% |

*These items are subject to the rate cap established under the FGRS.

4.1.1(b) Rate in the dollar

The rate in the dollar to be levied as general rates under Section 158 of the Act for each type or class of land compared with the previous financial year

| Type or class of land | 2017/18 cents/\$CIV | 2018/19 cents/\$CIV | Change |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|--------|
| General rate for rateable residential properties | 0.5146 | 0.4908 | -4.62% |
| General rate for rateable commercial properties | 0.5146 | 0.4908 | -4.62% |
| General rate for rateable industrial properties | 0.5146 | 0.4908 | -4.62% |
| General rate for rateable Culture & Rec. Land | 0.2573 | 0.2454 | -4.62% |
| General rate for rateable farm properties | 0.4117 | 0.3926 | -4.64% |

4.1.1(c)Total Rate Revenue from General Rates

The estimated total amount to be raised by general rates in relation to each type or class of land, and the estimated total amount to be raised by general rates, compared with the previous financial year

| Type or class of land | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | Change | |
|--|------------|------------|----------|--------|
| Type of class of land | \$ | \$ | \$ | % |
| Residential | 11,659,066 | 11,591,393 | - 67,673 | -0.58% |
| Commercial | 1,511,097 | 1,614,484 | 103,387 | 6.84% |
| Industrial | 803,810 | 822,583 | 18,773 | 2.34% |
| Culture & Rec. Land (50% rate) | 16,439 | 15,362 | - 1,077 | -6.55% |
| Farm rate | 5,488,101 | 6,133,939 | 645,838 | 11.77% |
| Total amount to be raised by general rates | 19,478,514 | 20,177,762 | 699,248 | 3.59% |

4.1.1(d) Assessment numbers

The number of assessments in relation to each type or class of land, and the total number of assessments, compared with the previous financial year.

| Type or class of land | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | Change | e |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|
| Type or class of land | Number | Number | Number | % |
| Residential | 9,093 | 9,186 | 93 | 1.02% |
| Commercial | 521 | 524 | 3 | 0.58% |
| Industrial | 417 | 418 | 1 | 0.24% |
| Culture & Rec. Land (0% rate) | 63 | 63 | - | 0.00% |
| Culture & Rec. Land (50% rate) | 3 | 3 | - | 0.00% |
| Farm rate | 2,147 | 2,159 | 12 | 0.56% |
| Total number of assessments | 12,244 | 12,353 | 109 | 0.89% |

4.1.1(e) Basis of valuation

The basis of valuation to be used is the Capital Improved Value (CIV).

4.1.1(f) Valuation by Type

The estimated total value of each type or class of land, and the estimated total value of land, compared with the previous financial year

| Type or class of land | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | Change | hange | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|--------|--|
| Type of class of land | \$ | \$ | \$ | % | |
| Residential | 2,265,659,000 | 2,361,734,500 | 96,075,500 | 4.24% | |
| Commercial | 293,645,000 | 328,949,500 | 35,304,500 | 12.02% | |
| Industrial | 156,201,000 | 167,600,500 | 11,399,500 | 7.30% | |
| Culture & Rec. Land (0% rate) | 19,139,000 | 19,048,000 | - 91,000 | -0.48% | |
| Culture & Rec. Land (50% rate) | 6,389,000 | 6,260,000 | - 129,000 | -2.02% | |
| Farm rate | 1,333,034,000 | 1,562,389,000 | 229,355,000 | 17.21% | |
| Total value of land | 4,074,067,000 | 4,445,981,500 | 371,914,500 | 9.13% | |

4.1.1(g) Municipal Charge per assessment

The municipal charge under Section 159 of the Act compared with the previous financial year

| Type of Charge | Per Rateable Property 2017/18 | Per Rateable Property 2018/19 | Change | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|---|-------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | | % |
| Municipal | 281 | 287 | | 6 | 2.14% |

4.1.1(h) Total revenue from municipal charge

The estimated total amount to be raised by municipal charges compared with the previous financial year

| Type of Charge | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | Change | |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|--------|-------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | % |
| Municipal | 3,100,224 | 3,185,700 | 85,476 | 2.76% |

4.1.1(i) Garbage Charges

The rate or unit amount to be levied for each type of service rate or charge under Section 162 of the Act compared with the previous financial year

| Type of Charge | Per Rateable Property 2017/18 | Per Rateable Property 2018/19 | Change | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | % |
| GAR1 240L RESID URBAN | 360 | 394 | 34 | 9.44% |
| GAR2 240L RESID RURAL | 360 | 365 | 5 | 1.39% |
| GAR5 240L COMMERCIAL | 377 | 382 | 5 | 1.33% |
| GAR6 120L RESID URBAN | 221 | 253 | 32 | 14.48% |
| GAR7 120L RESID RURAL | 221 | 224 | 3 | 1.36% |
| GAR8 120L COMMERCIAL | 360 | 365 | 5 | 1.39% |
| GAR9 240L COMM RECYC | 106 | 136 | 30 | 28.30% |

4.1.1(j) Total revenue from garbage charges

The estimated total amount to be raised by each type of service rate or charge, and the estimated total amount to be raised by service rates and charges, compared with the previous financial year

| Type of Charge | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | Change | |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|
| i ype of charge | Number | Number | \$ | \$ | \$ | % |
| GAR1 240L RESID URBAN | 4,580 | 4,605 | 1,660,814 | 1,814,370 | 153,556 | 9.25% |
| GAR2 240L RESID RURAL | 1,146 | 1,169 | 412,560 | 426,685 | 14,125 | 3.42% |
| GAR5 240L COMMERCIAL | 307 | 336 | 115,739 | 128,352 | 12,613 | 10.90% |
| GAR6 120L RESID URBAN | 2,675 | 2,709 | 591,175 | 685,377 | 94,202 | 15.93% |
| GAR7 120L RESID RURAL | 344 | 351 | 76,024 | 78,624 | 2,600 | 3.42% |
| GAR8 120L COMMERCIAL | 80 | 82 | 28,800 | 29,930 | 1,130 | 3.92% |
| GAR9 240L COMM RECYC | 60 | 66 | 6,360 | 8,976 | 2,616 | 41.13% |
| Total | 9,192 | 9,318 | 2,891,472 | 3,172,314 | 280,842 | 9.71% |

4.1.1(k) Rates & Charges - Summary

The estimated total amount to be raised by all rates and charges compared with the previous financial year

| | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | Change | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | % |
| General Rates | 19,478,513 | 20,177,762 | 699,249 | 3.59% |
| Municipal Charge | 3,100,224 | 3,185,700 | 85,476 | 2.76% |
| Garbage Charges | 2,891,472 | 3,172,314 | 280,842 | 9.71% |
| Waste charges on supplementaries | | 16,224 | 16,224 | n/a |
| Rates from Supplementary Valuations | 140,000 | 150,000 | 10,000 | 7.14% |
| Total Rates and charges | 25,610,209 | 26,702,000 | 1,091,791 | 4.26% |

4.1.1(I) Fair Go Rates System Compliance

Horsham Rural City Council is fully compliant with the State Government's Fair Go Rates System.

| | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Budgeted General Rates and Municipal Chrg (Excl Cult & Rec) | \$22,562,299 | \$23,348,100 |
| Number of rateable properties | 13,116 | 12,287 |
| Base Average Rates | \$1,817.98 | \$1,862.74 |
| Maximum Rate Increase (set by the State Government) | 2.00% | 2.25% |
| Capped Average Rate | \$1,720.21 | \$1,900.23 |
| Maximum allowed capped average rate | \$1,854.34 | \$1,904.65 |

Council's reconciliation to the rate cap increase:

| | Calculation of Rate Income | Notes | 2017-18 Budget | Rates for Cap Calc | 2018-19 Draft Budget | % Cap | Change f 18 Buc | |
|--------|---|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | \$ | % |
| | Notes> | | {1} | {2} A | | | | |
| | General Rates | | -22,579,760 | -22,579,760 | | | | |
| | Actual Supplementary Rates | {2} B | | -206,474 | | | | |
| | Additional Supps est Dec - June | {2} C | | -9,000 | | | | |
| | Annualise Supp Rates | {2} D | | -55,543 | | | | |
| | Total Rates Incl Supps | | -22,579,760 | -22,850,777 | -23,364,919 | <mark>2.25%</mark> | -785,159 | 3.48% |
| | Rates - Supplementary during year | {3} | -140,000 | | -150,000 | | | |
| | Total Rates Incl Supps | | -22,719,760 | | -23,514,919 | | -795,159 | 3.50% |
| NOTES: | | | | | | | | |
| {1} | Column represents the published rates | budget | as per the 20 |)17-18 budge | t document | ation | | |
| {2} | A. The rates cap is based on 2.25% increa budget. This is to ensure that rate growt | ase on t | he annualise | ed forecast ra | ates position | and no | ot simply t | he |
| | B. The actual supplementary rates to Ma budget position. | ar 18 are | e \$206,474 wł | nich is signifi | cantly more | than th | e full yea | r |
| | C. An estimate of the rate supps must th a further \$9k of rates for the remainder | | | | of the year w | hich is | estimated | l to be |
| | D. Because the Supps occur during the y these rates needs to be calculated in or | | | | • | | | |
| {3} | The level of Supps in 18-19 is estimated is dependent upon overall economic gro undertaken. | | | | • | - | | ate as |

4.1.1(m) Significant changes

There are no known significant changes which may affect the estimated amounts to be raised by rates and charges. However, the total amount to be raised by rates and charges may be affected by:

- The making of supplementary valuations (2018/19: estimated \$150,000 and 2017/18 forecast/actual: \$215,474. Full year equivalent for 2017/18 would be \$271,017)
- The variation of returned levels of value (e.g. valuation appeals)
- Changes of use of land such that rateable land becomes non-rateable land and vice versa
- Changes of use of land such that residential land becomes business land and vice versa.

4.1.1(n) Differential rates

Rates to be levied

The rate and amount of rates payable in relation to land in each category of differential are:

• A general rate of 0.3926% (0.3926 cents in the dollar of CIV) for all rateable farm properties.

Each differential rate will be determined by multiplying the Capital Improved Value of rateable land (categorised by the characteristics described below) by the relevant percentages indicated above.

Council believes each differential rate will contribute to the equitable and efficient carrying out of Council functions. Details of the objectives of each differential rate, the types of classes of land which are subject to each differential rate and the uses of each differential rate are set out below.

Farm land

Farm land is any land which, under the Valuation of Land Act 1960 is:

- Not less than 2 hectares in area
- That is used primarily for agricultural purposes
- That is used by a business that has significant and substantial commercial purpose or character, seeks to make a profit on a continuous or repetitive basis and is either making a profit or has reasonable prospect of making a profit from its activities

Council during 2015/16 undertook a review of its data associated with the classification of land as farm land, in order to ensure that all properties below the 60 hectare minimum lot size within the farm zone meet the above definition.

The objective of this differential rate is to ensure that all rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of Council, including (but not limited to) the:

- Construction and maintenance of infrastructure assets
- Development and provision of health and community services
- Provision of general support services.

The types and classes of rateable land within this differential rate are those having the relevant characteristics described above.

The money raised by the differential rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council. The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.

The geographic location of the land within this differential rate is wherever it is located within the municipal district. The use of the land within this differential rate, in the case of improved land, is any use of land. The types of buildings on the land within this differential rate are all buildings already constructed on the land or which will be constructed prior to the expiry of the 2017/18 financial year.

Other Concessional Rates - Culture and Recreational Land

Culture and Recreational land is any outdoor land, which under the provisions of the Cultural and Recreational Lands Act 1963 is:

- Occupied by a body which exists for cultural or recreational purposes and applies its profits in promoting the furthering of this purpose
- The lands must be owned by the body, by the Crown or by Council to be eligible
- Agricultural showgrounds are specifically included

Council has reviewed its policy in relation to concessions for Cultural and Recreational Organisations and has established two concessions, a 50% concession for those organisations that have significant revenue raising capacity and a 100% concession for those with limited revenue raising capacity. The objective of this concessional rate is to recognise the large contribution that these community organisations and the volunteers make to the Municipality in the provision of sporting, cultural and recreational activities.

4.1.2 Statutory fees and fines

| | Forecast Actual 2017/18 \$'000 | Budget 2018/19 \$'000 | Chang \$'000 | e % |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Infringements and costs | 155 | 144 | (11) | -7.10% |
| Court recoveries | 54 | 53 | (1) | -1.85% |
| Issue of certificates | 15 | 15 | - | 0.00% |
| Local laws - permits & licences | 17 | 23 | 6 | 35.29% |
| Town planning fees | 145 | 145 | - | 0.00% |
| Health registrations | 96 | 104 | 8 | 8.33% |
| Total statutory fees and fines | 482 | 484 | 2 | 0.41% |

Statutory fees relate mainly to fees and fines levied in accordance with legislation and include *Public Health and Wellbeing Act 2008* registrations and parking fines. Increases in statutory fees are made in accordance with legislative requirements.

A detailed listing of statutory fees is included in Appendix C.

4.1.3 User fees

| | Forecast Actual 2017/18 | Budget 2018/19 | Chang | е |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| Animal control | 335 | 393 | 58 | 17.31% |
| Building approvals | 179 | 179 | - | 0.00% |
| Community services | 12 | 12 | - | 0.00% |
| Administration charges | 133 | 145 | 12 | 9.02% |
| Home and community care services | 891 | 867 | (24) | -2.69% |
| Peforming arts charges | 961 | 1,124 | 163 | 16.96% |
| Immunisations | 6 | 6 | - | 0.00% |
| Livestock operations | 470 | 486 | 16 | 3.40% |
| Parking meter fees | 462 | 430 | (32) | -6.93% |
| Passive recreation | 5 | 5 | - | 0.00% |
| Roadside revegatation | 10 | 10 | - | 0.00% |
| Sports complexes | 55 | 93 | 38 | 69.09% |
| Transfer station and landfill charges | 2,313 | 2,379 | 66 | 2.85% |
| Visitor information centre income | 33 | 33 | - | 0.00% |
| Total user fees | 5,865 | 6,162 | 297 | 5.06% |

User charges relate mainly to the recovery of service delivery costs through the charging of fees to users of Council's services. User charges are projected to increase by 5% or \$0.297 million over 2017/18. The Horsham Town Hall has continued to have excellent attendances with forecasts of future shows adding \$163k to this area.

Transfer station and landfill charges are projected to increase by \$66k to cover increasing costs, including EPA levy, and operating costs at Horsham Transfer Station and Dooen landfill.

A detailed listing of fees and charges is included in Appendix C.

4.1.4 Grants

Grants are required by the Act and the Regulations to be disclosed in Council's annual budget.

| | Forecast Actual | Budget | Chang | je |
|---|--------------------|----------|---------|--------|
| | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| arants were received in respect of the following: | | | | |
| Summary of grants | | | | |
| Commonwealth funded grants | 11,775 | 10,991 - | 784 | -79 |
| State funded grants | 4,809 | 4,822 | 13 | 09 |
| otal grants received | 16,584 | 15,813 | (771) | -4.65 |
| (a) Operating Grants | | | | |
| Recurrent - Commonwealth Government | | | | |
| Grants Commission - General allocation | 3,798 | 3,920 | 122 | 3 |
| Grants Commission - Road Const. & Maint. | 2,051 | 2,141 | 90 | 4 |
| General home care | 837 | 850 | 13 | 2 |
| Environmental Health | 30 | 33 | 3 | 10 |
| Recurrent - State Government | | | | |
| Community Facilities | 16 | 16 | - | 0 |
| Disability Awareness & Capacity | 129 | 129 | - | 0 |
| Iome & Community Care Services | 217 | 166 | (51) | -24 |
| ibraries | 170 | 173 | 3 | 2 |
| laternal and child health | 336 | 401 | 65 | 19 |
| Performing Arts | 80 | 80 | - | 0 |
| Roadside Vegetation Management | 51 | 54 | 3 | 6 |
| School Crossing Supervision | 64 | 38 | (26) | -41 |
| /isual Arts | 145 | 123 | (22) | -15 |
| otal recurrent grants | 7,924 | 8,124 | 200 | 2.52 |
| lon-recurrent - Commonwealth Government | | | | |
| Grampians Peak Trail | 3,068 | 3,159 | 91 | 3 |
| lon-recurrent - State Government | | | | |
| Community Engagement | 76 | 109 | 33 | 43 |
| nvironmental Health | 5 | 6 | 1 | 20 |
| Other non-recurrent grants | - | 6 | 6 | |
| Road Maintenance | 25 | 25 | - | 0 |
| Street Lighting | 1,056 | 660 | (396) | -38 |
| Vimmera Emergency Mgt Resource Sharing | 240 | 240 | - | 0 |
| otal non-recurrent grants | 4,470 | 4,205 | (265) | -5.93 |
| otal operating grants | 12,394 | 12,329 | (65) | -0.52 |
| b) Capital Grants | | | | |
| Recurrent - Commonwealth Government | | | | |
| Roads to recovery | 1,991 | 888 | (1,103) | -55 |
| otal recurrent grants | 1,991 | 888 | (1,103) | -55.40 |
| Non-recurrent - State Government | | | | |
| Buildings | 1,750 | 256 | (1,494) | -85 |
| ootpaths and cycleways | - | 340 | 340 | |
| Office furniture and equipment | - | 50 | 50 | |
| Other infrastructure | 400 | - | (400) | -100 |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes | 33 | - | (33) | -100 |
| Recreation, leisure and community facilities | 16 | 200 | 184 | 1150 |
| Roads | - | 1,250 | 1,250 | |
| Vaste management | - | 500 | 500 | |
| - | 2,199 | 2,596 | 397 | 18.05 |
| | | 2 | 03/ | 10.00 |
| otal non-recurrent grants Total capital grants | 4,190 | 3,484 | (706) | -16.85 |

Grants - operating (\$.043 million decrease)

Operating grants include all monies received from State and Federal sources for the purposes of funding the delivery of Council's services to ratepayers and contributions from other parties towards property development costs. Overall, the level of operating grants has decreased by .35% or \$.265 million compared to 2017/18, due to the expected decrease in Home and community services grants and known reduction in school crossing supervision grant.

Grants Commission funding has been budgeted in 2018/19 at a 3% increase which incorporates the actual increase received for 17/18 funding, plus a 1% expected increase for the 18/19 allocation.

The Grampians Peak Trail grant will increase by \$0.091 million. This project is auspiced by Council but is not a Council asset and all works are being carried out through Parks Victoria, hence the revenue is not a capital receipt.

The large reduction of \$.0396 million for street lighting relates to a more accurate assessment of CBD revitalisation grant which is made up of several components.

Grants - capital (\$0.706 million increase)

Capital grants include all monies received from State and Federal sources for the purposes of funding the capital works program. Overall the level of capital grants has decreased by 16.85% or \$0.706 million compared to 2017/18.

Additional funding was received for Roads to Recovery grant in 17/18, whereas the budget in 18/19 reflects the standard yearly allocations, resulting in a \$1.103million decrease. Significant one-off funding was received in 17/18 Horsham North Children's Hub (\$1.65m), and livestock exchange RFID \$.040m.

New grant funding for 18/19 includes development at Wimmera freight terminal \$1.25m and potential grant at Horsham Transfer Station for facility improvements of \$.5m.

| | Forecast Actual 2017/18 | Budget 2018/19 | Chang | е |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| Interest | 490 | 524 | 34 | 6.94% |
| Interest on rates | 40 | 40 | - | 0.00% |
| Aerodrome | 35 | 38 | 3 | 8.57% |
| Art gallery | 31 | 32 | 1 | 3.23% |
| Caravan park | 60 | 62 | 2 | 3.33% |
| Childrens hub | - | 131 | 131 | |
| Commercial property rent | 184 | 190 | 6 | 3.26% |
| External works | 205 | 205 | - | 0.00% |
| Human resource services | - | 70 | 70 | |
| Lease/rental income | 76 | 87 | 11 | 14.47% |
| Vicroads main roads maintenance | 566 | 566 | - | 0.00% |
| Wimmera business centre | 151 | 147 | (4) | -2.65% |
| Wimmera intermodal freight terminal | 104 | 105 | 1 | 0.96% |
| Other | 170 | 164 | (6) | -3.53% |
| Total other income | 2,112 | 2,361 | 249 | 11.79% |

4.1.5 Other income

Other income (\$0.25 million increase)

Other income relates to a range of items such as private works, cost recoups and other miscellaneous income items. It also includes interest revenue on investments and rate arrears.

Other income is forecast to increase by 11.79% or \$0.25 million compared to 2017/18. Significant items in this area include rental income at the children's hub and recoup of HR services and advertising costs from a neighbouring Council.

4.1.6 Employee costs

| | Forecast Actual 2017/18 \$'000 | Budget 2018/19 \$'000 | Chan <u>c</u> \$'000 | je % |
|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Wages and salaries | 16.543 | 17,038 | \$ 000 495 | 2.99% |
| 5 | -, | | | |
| WorkCover | 238 | 260 | 22 | 9.24% |
| Superannuation | 1,387 | 1,570 | 183 | 13.19% |
| Less amounts capitalised in non-current assets constructed by Council | (977) | (898) | 79 | -8.09% |
| | | | | |
| Total employee costs | 17,191 | 17,970 | 779 | 4.53% |

Employee costs (\$0.78 million increase)

Employee costs include all labour related expenditure such as wages and salaries and on-costs such as allowances, leave entitlements, employer superannuation, WorkCover, rostered days off, etc.

Employee costs are forecast to increase by 4.53% or \$0.78 million compared to 2017/18. EFT has grown this year due to additional staffing for children's hub (0.7 FTE), 1.1 FTE at Horsham Town Hall, 0.9 FTE in the business improvement area, organisation development (1 FTE, partly recouped from shared service arrangement), and road construction staff 1 FTE.

4.1.7 Materials and services

| | Forecast Actual 2017/18 | Budget 2018/19 | Chan | ge |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|
| | 2017/18 \$'000 | 2018/19 \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| Advertising | 186 | 210 | 24 | 12.90% |
| Building service contractors | 324 | 333 | 9 | 2.78% |
| Contract cleaning | 327 | 381 | 54 | 16.51% |
| Donations | 368 | 349 | (19) | -5.16% |
| External plant hire | 261 | 259 | (2) | -0.77% |
| External salaries | 291 | 311 | 20 | 6.87% |
| Fringe benefit tax | 120 | 134 | 14 | 11.67% |
| General materials | 865 | 869 | 4 | 0.46% |
| Grampians Peak Trail | 3,068 | 3,160 | 92 | 3.00% |
| Initiative projects | 2,194 | 2,503 | 309 | 14.08% |
| Insurances | 416 | 450 | 34 | 8.17% |
| IT expenditure | 459 | 489 | 30 | 6.54% |
| Library membership | 492 | 495 | 3 | 0.61% |
| Management aquatic centre | 110 | 259 | 149 | 135.45% |
| Management youth centre | 144 | 144 | - | 0.00% |
| Performing events expenses | 752 | 831 | 79 | 10.51% |
| Plant operating costs | 1,367 | 1,555 | 188 | 13.75% |
| Power, light & heating | 719 | 843 | 124 | 17.25% |
| Provision of meals on wheels | 168 | 162 | (6) | -3.57% |
| Sustainability projects | 55 | 200 | 145 | 263.64% |
| Telephone | 170 | 192 | 22 | 12.94% |
| Waste management expenses | 3,591 | 3,512 | (79) | -2.20% |
| Water rates | 250 | 275 | 25 | 10.00% |
| Wimmera Development Association membership | 203 | 204 | 1 | 0.49% |
| Contracts less than \$100,000 | 1,470 | 1,930 | 460 | 31.29% |
| Materials and services less than \$100,000 | 126 | 450 | 324 | 257.14% |
| Total materials and services | 18,496 | 20,500 | 2,004 | 10.83% |

Materials and services (\$1.79 million increase)

Materials and services include the purchases of consumables, payments to contractors for the provision of services and utility costs. Materials and services are forecast to increase by 10.83% or \$2 million compared to 2017/18. This area also includes expenditure on initiatives (increased by \$.3 million) see appendix A for detailed listing. Increased plant operating costs \$.19m and increased utilities costs \$.12 million. There has been a slight decrease in waste management expense of \$.79 million as funds were expended on one off rehabilitation costs in 17/18.

4.1.8 Depreciation and amortisation

| | Forecast Actual 2017/18 | Budget 2018/19 | Chang | e |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| Property | 1,283 | 1,518 | 235 | 18.32% |
| Plant & equipment | 992 | 985 | (7) | -0.71% |
| Infrastructure | 8,525 | 8,397 | (128) | -1.50% |
| Total depreciation and amortisation | 10,800 | 10,900 | 100 | 0.93% |

Depreciation and amortisation (\$0.10 million increase)

Depreciation is an accounting measure which attempts to allocate the value of an asset over its useful life for Council's property, plant and equipment including infrastructure assets such as roads and drains.

Minimal change is expected in this area with increases due to the construction of the new children's hub and revaluation of council's buildings taking effect from 1st July 2018.

4.1.9 Other expenses

| | Forecast Actual 2017/18 \$'000 | Budget 2018/19 \$'000 | Chan \$'000 | ge % |
|---|---|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|
| Auditors' remuneration - VAGO - audit of | | | | |
| financial statements, performance statements and grant acquittals | 45 | 49 | 4 | 8.89% |
| Fees for other services provided by auditors | 25 | 25 | - | 0.00% |
| Councillors' allowance | 203 | 203 | - | 0.00% |
| Operating lease rentals | 53 | - | (53) | -100.00% |
| Total other expenses | 326 | 277 | (49) | -15.03% |

Other expenses (\$0.05 million decrease)

Other expenses relate to audit fees, mayoral allowances and operating lease rentals. Council's operating leases were finalised in 17/18 without any new leases being entered into.

4.2 Balance Sheet

4.2.1 Assets

Current Assets (\$2.62 million decrease) and Non-Current Assets (\$8.98 million increase)

Cash and cash equivalents include cash and investments such as cash held in the bank, petty cash and the value of investments in deposits or other highly liquid investments with short term maturities of three months or less. Financial assets are term deposits with a maturity term of greater than 3 months. These balances are projected to decrease by \$2.62 million during the year mainly to fund the capital works program.

Trade and other receivables are monies owed to Council by ratepayers and others. Short term debtors are expected to remain at similar levels to 17/18. Other assets include items such as inventories or stocks held for sale or consumption in Council's services, prepayments and accrued income.

Property, infrastructure, plant and equipment is the largest component of Council's worth and represents the value of all the land, buildings, roads, vehicles, equipment, etc which has been built up by Council over many years. The increase in this balance is attributable to the net result of the capital works program (\$15.06 million of new, upgraded and renewed assets), depreciation of assets (\$10.9 million), the sale of property, plant and equipment (\$0.25 million) and an increase associated with the revaluation of land and buildings at the end of 2017/18.

Restricted and unrestricted cash and investments

Cash and cash equivalents held by Council are restricted in part, and not fully available for Council's operations. The budgeted balance sheet statement shows at 30 June 2019 Council will have cash and investments of \$29.6 million. Council has always taken a strong stance to maintain cash backed reserves with the exception of the Industrial Estates Reserve. The analysis of the unrestricted cash position is depicted in the following table:

| | Forecast Actual | Budget | Variance |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | 2017/18 \$'000 | 2018/19 \$'000 | \$ |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | 13,594 | 10,956 | ¥ (2,638) |
| Other financial assets | 17,800 | 17,800 | - |
| Restricted cash and investments | 0 | 0 | - |
| - Statutory reserves | 290 | 295 | 5 |
| - Cash held to fund carry forward capital works | 0 | 0 | - |
| - Trust funds and deposits | 750 | 550 | (200) |
| Unrestricted cash and investments | 32,434 | 29,601 | -2,833 |
| - Discretionary cash reserves | (16) | (13) | 2,901 |
| - Staff provisions | (5) | (5) | (300) |
| - Landfill and quarry provisions | (3) | (3) | 600 |
| Unrestricted cash adjusted for discretionary | | | |
| reserves and provisions | 8,145 | 8,513 | 368 |

Explanation of items in above table:

Statutory reserves (\$0.3 million)

These funds must be applied for specified statutory purposes in accordance with various legislative requirements. While these funds earn interest revenues for Council, the funds are not available for other purposes. The balance within these funds is not expected to change substantially.

Cash held to fund carry forward capital works (\$0.00 million)

Carried forward works have not been included in the budget at this point in time due to their uncertain nature and amount. It is anticipated there could be between \$3 - \$5m of uncompleted projects at 30th June 2019. These projects will be identified early in the new financial year.

Unrestricted cash and investments (\$29.6 million)

The amount shown here is in accordance with the definition of unrestricted cash included in Section 3 of the Regulations. These funds are free of statutory obligations and the cash is available to meet Council's cash commitments including capital works expenditure from the previous financial year.

Discretionary cash reserves (\$13.09 million)

These funds are shown as discretionary cash backed reserves, as they are not restricted by a statutory purpose. Council has made decisions regarding the future use of these funds and unless there is a Council resolution these funds should be used for those earmarked purposes. During the 2018/19 year \$4.13 million is budgeted to be transferred to and \$7.03 million from Discretionary Reserves. The decisions about future use of these funds has been reflected in Council's Strategic Resource Plan and any changes in future use of the funds will be made in the context of the future funding requirements set out in the plan. (Section 4.3.1 below describes the purpose and balance of each reserve in detail).

Staff provisions (\$5.4 million)

Council is required to recognise annual leave, long service leave and sick leave gratuity amounts owing to staff, and whilst the provision is not required to be cash backed under regulations, cash funds are available for payout of any of the above items.

Landfill and quarry provisions (\$2.6 million)

Council is obligated to restore the Dooen landfill and other quarry sites to a suitable standard at the end of the assets life. The provisions are calculated on the value of expected cost of works to be undertaken. Again these provisions are not required to be cash backed under regulations, cash funds are available for reinstatement of these items.

Balance available for unrestricted cash adjusted after discretionary reserves and provisions (\$8.5 million)

These funds are free of all specific Council commitments and represent funds available to meet daily cash flow requirements, trade payables estimated at \$6m at 30th June 2019, unexpected short term needs, future loan principal repayments (total loans outstanding end 18/19 \$4.7m) and any budget commitments which will be expended in the following year such as grants and contributions. Council regards these funds as the minimum necessary to ensure that it can meet its commitments as and when they fall due without borrowing further funds.

4.2.2 Liabilities

Current Liabilities (\$0.87 million increase) and Non-Current Liabilities (\$.986 million decrease)

Trade and other payables are those to whom Council owes money as at 30 June. These liabilities are budgeted to increase by \$1.43 million.

Provisions include accrued long service leave, annual leave, sick leave gratuity, quarry and landfill restorations. Employee entitlements are budgeted to increase by \$0.34 million.

4.2.3 Borrowings

The table below shows information on borrowings specifically required by the Regulations.

| | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| | \$ | \$ |
| Amount borrowed as at 30 June of the prior year | 6,322,422 | 6,826,422 |
| Amount proposed to be borrowed | 955,000 | - |
| Amount projected to be redeemed | (451,000) | (542,182) |
| Amount of borrowings as at 30 June | 6,826,422 | 6,284,240 |

Interest-bearing loans and borrowings are borrowings of Council. Council is budgeting to repay loan principal of \$0.54 million over the year. No new borrowings have been included in the 18/19 budget.

4.3 Statement of changes in Equity

4.3.1 Reserves

Although not restricted by statutory purpose, Council has made decisions regarding the future use of Reserve funds as described below. Unless there is a Council resolution these funds should be used for these earmarked purposes:

CBD and Car Park Development Reserve (30 Jun 19 Balance \$1.30 million)

This reserve is funded mostly by the annual transfer of the profit in the operation of Council's parking meters. Contributions from developers in lieu of car parking spaces are also transferred to this reserve. Parking meters fines generally cover the cost of employing parking officers. The account is maintained to develop car parking in the CBD; to purchase new and replacement meters; and has been to generally develop the CBD area with major road-works and improvements. The rationale for the reserve is that the shopping public who contribute through the parking meters see their contributions going to improve the CBD area where they have an interest, regardless of whether they are residents of Horsham. Council has limited expenditure from this reserve since 2012 to provide for any investment that may be required as a consequence on the new Performing Arts Centre's impact on parking. Council has applied for a CBD revitalisation grant which if received will require a matching contribution from Council. This reserve will contribute \$1.14m during 18/19 towards this project including undergrounding of power lines, footpaths and drainage improvements, lighting, public wi-fi, watering points, laneway activation, landscaping and furniture, signage and services and public amenities.

Wimmera Business Centre Reserve (30 Jun 19 Balance \$0.13 million)

This reserve was established in 2011 to hold any annual operating surpluses generated by the Wimmera Business Centre. These can be utilised to offset any future deficits or applied to works that benefit the Centre's operations as approved by their Committee of Management.

Information Technology Reserve (30 Jun 19 Balance \$0.51 million)

The Information Technology reserve is held to allow purchasing of computer related hardware items and related software and IT Initiatives. Any under expenditure in the computer area annually is placed in this reserve and is held to be expended on forecast or unexpected expenditure in the IT area during any particular year. \$.017m will be drawn from this reserve in 18/19 to fund capital works.

Plant Replacement Reserve (30 Jun 19 Balance \$4.39 million)

This reserve is maintained in conjunction with the plant operating account to fund Council's purchases of replacement plant and equipment. Plant and equipment are charged out on an hourly rate to Council operations and the income from this activity is transferred to the plant operating account. General maintenance and operating expenditure on plant is debited to that account and the net profit or surplus on an annual basis is transferred to this reserve for expenditure on purchases of plant and equipment.

The rationale for this account is that often the purchases of plant equipment are unevenly spread across a number of years, and by maintaining this reserve, it allows Council to ensure that there is always a sum of money available to purchase plant when required and that the uneven spread of expenditure has no effect on the annual budget. This account is dependent upon plant operating charge-out rates being matched to the plant operating costs and the annualised cost of replacement of plant. An ongoing five-year plant program is prepared in Council's Fleet Management Program which clearly shows that this reserve account does not fall in value in the long term. The net value of plant purchases funded from this reserve in 18/19 budget is \$1.495m.

Waste Management Reserve (30 Jun 19 Balance \$1.96 million)

The waste management reserve is created to provide a sum of money to rehabilitate landfills at the end of their useful life and to provide funds for other major capital expenditure in the waste management area. The account is mainly utilised for the continued expansion and compliance of the regional landfill at Dooen. Given the limited funds available and the increasing costs of waste management, this account from time to time is utilised to fund other waste management capital works. It is important in the long term, not to overdraw this account to the detriment of the establishment or expansion of the landfill and that processes are put in place to ensure that there is sufficient monies in the waste management reserve to meet the obligations at that time. During 18/19 financial year, \$1.13m will be drawn from this reserve. Major items funded include \$.5m will match grant funding for facilities at transfer station and \$.44m used for rehabilitation at Dooen landfill.

Contingency Reserve (30 Jun 19 Balance \$0.10 million)

With the introduction of Council elections every four years and their significant cost, Council allocates an annual sum into this reserve to spread this cost. Also included are the costs for Road & Bridge asset surveys required under the Road Management Act.

Wimmera Regional Library Corporation Asset Replacement Reserve (30 Jun 19 Balance \$0.04 million)

The Wimmera Regional Library Corporation has moved responsibility for asset replacement requirements to each member Council to provide funds at the point which assets need to be replaced. Council budgets for the replacement of these assets using the reserve system.

Major Capital Projects Reserve (30 Jun 19 Balance \$0.04 million)

This reserve is to provide for future asset replacements for major strategic projects. Preliminary works on three major projects are being funded from this area in 18/19 financial year. \$.10m for detailed design and specifications for both Wimmera Sports Stadium and Depot Relocation and \$.16m scoping for Hamilton Street Pedestrian Bridge.

Infrastructure Gap Reserve (30 Jun 19 Balance \$0.15 million)

Council's Asset Management Plan, through the MAV's STEP program has identified a significant infrastructure renewal funding gap. One of the strategies to address this gap has been to levy an additional percentage rate rise in its budget which is then specifically targeted to fund asset renewal on identified priority Council assets. This process began in 2007/2008 when a 0.5% rate rise was set. A further 1.5% was set the following year and then an additional 2% annual rate rise to 2011/2012, 1% in 2012/13, 2013/14, 2014/15, 2015/16, 2016/17, 2017/18 and 2018/19. These funds are placed in this reserve and the total funds raised are to be expended within the financial year on asset renewal to improve the overall condition of Council's asset stocks.

Open Spaces Contribution Reserve Account (30 Jun 19 Balance \$0.29 million)

The recreation contribution reserve is comprised mainly of developer contributions in lieu of land, when subdividing residential areas. There is a statutory requirement that any developers contributions to this fund be spent on capital works in relation to purchase of recreation land or development of recreation land.

Road Construction Reserve (30 Jun 19 Balance \$0.03 million)

This reserve is maintained with contributions from developers of rural residential subdivisions. The intention of the reserve is that monies contributed by developers will be expended on roads adjoining the rural residential subdivision.

Sustainability Reserve (30 Jun 19 Balance \$0.13 million)

This reserve was established in 2017-18 and was created to provide some initial funding for projects of a sustainability nature such as alternative energy projects, solar panels and LED Lighting, where there are expected to be pay backs and ongoing savings in operational costs. 18/19 financial year will

see \$30k of savings fed back into this reserve with an additional funding allocation of \$113k as well. \$100k will be utilised in 18/19 to match a sustainability grant which becomes available in July 2018.

Commercial Properties (Firebrace Street) Reserve (30 Jun 19 Balance \$0.56 million)

Council owns commercial properties in Firebrace Street which were the former Shire of Wimmera Offices. In association with our appointed real estate agent, the Council regularly reviews the rental income and has determined that any increase rental income that resulted should be placed in a reserve. The long term intention of this reserve is to build up sufficient funds to make significant improvements to Council's commercial properties in Firebrace Street. During 18/19 \$100k will be used to fund business shop front enhancement and shade incentives for shop owners, and to undertake verandah repairs on our Firebrace St property.

Aquatic Centre Reserve (30 Jun 19 Balance \$0.20 million)

This reserve has been established to set aside funds to meet future asset renewal requirements at the Centre in accord with its Business Plan. Council has received a grant to refurbish the outdoor pool and wet deck, \$335k will be used to match the grant funding in 18/19.

Industrial Estate Reserve (30 Jun 19 Balance \$4.83 million)

The industrial estate reserve comprises cash, debtors and the value of both undeveloped and developed land. All costs in relation to purchase of undeveloped land and the development of land into industrial lots are paid from this reserve and the proceeds of the sale or lease of this land to developers is returned to the reserve, together with any government grants which may be attracted for development of industrial estates. Council has received \$1.25m grant funding to develop WIFT Precinct, council will match that funding from this reserve during the year.

Loan Fund Reserves (30 Jun 19 Balance \$1.60 million)

Funds of \$162,162 held in this reserve are to assist offset of repayments for projected borrowings for major projects in the next 1-2 years. Other balances to this reserve are sinking fund instalments for the interest only loans now been sourced through the MAV Funding Vehicle. This reserve balance will increase until 25/26, in that year Council will repay the \$4.3m loan.

Aerodrome Reserve (30 Jun 19 Balance \$0.39million)

This reserve was created to provide for the large resealing program at the aerodrome. The reserve is also used to accumulate any landing fees and property lease fees and the funds in the reserve are used for development works at the aerodrome.

Regional Livestock Exchange Reserve (30 Jun 19 Balance \$0.13 million)

The regional livestock exchange reserve was created by the former City of Horsham to accumulate funds towards the redevelopment of the saleyards. This reserve has been used in the construction of the new livestock exchange at Burnt Creek and the clean-up of the old City Gardens site. The sums accumulated in the reserve are now retained to provide for capital developments which may occur at the livestock exchange and also to commence a replacement and refurbishment fund to be accumulated over future years.

Drainage Head-works Reserve (30 Jun 19 Balance \$0.16 million)

This reserve is funded by developer contributions in consideration of the amount of drainage run off land that they cause as a result of development, and are a contribution to the existing and future stormwater drainage head-works of the municipality. The funds of this reserve are expended on major drainage head-works. During 18/19 \$.3m will be used to renew drainage from Roberts Avenue to Hamilton Street.

Wimmera Intermodal Freight Terminal (WIFT) (30 Jun 19 Balance \$0.53 million)

This new reserve has been established to meet programmed asset renewal commitments as approved by the Committee of Management for the WIFT.

Unfunded Superannuation Reserve (30 Jun 19 Balance \$0.70 million)

This reserve has been created to hold funds for possible future contributions towards Councils unfunded superannuation liabilities.

4.3.2 Equity

Equity (\$6.47 million increase)

Total equity always equals net assets and is made up of the following components:

- Asset revaluation reserve which represents the difference between the previously recorded value of assets and their current valuations.
- Other reserves that are funds that Council wishes to separately identify as being set aside to meet a specific purpose in the future and to which there is no existing liability. These amounts are transferred from the Accumulated Surplus of the Council to be separately disclosed.
- Accumulated surplus which is the value of all net assets less Reserves that have accumulated over time.

4.4 Statement of Cash Flows

4.4.1 Net cash flows provided by/(used in) operating activities

Operating activities (\$3.55 million decrease)

The decrease in cash inflows from operating activities of \$3.5 million results from decreases in receipts of \$1.43 million in grants and \$3.28 million increase in payments.

4.4.2 Net cash flows provided by/(used in) investing activities

Investing activities (\$1.37 million decrease)

There is a decrease in payments for investing activities for 2018/19 of \$1.37 million which reflects the decrease in the capital works program for 2018/19 as compared to the 2017/18 forecast. Carry-forward works are not included in these numbers.

4.4.3 Net cash flows provided by/(used in) financing activities

Financing activities (\$1.04 million increase)

For 2018/19 the total of principal repayments is \$0.54 million and finance charges is \$0.30 million without any additional borrowings. Council is in its third year of borrowings from the MAV Funding Vehicle in which Council receives an interest only loan under the conditions of that arrangement. There is an approx. 0.5% to 1.0% savings in financing costs under this arrangement, and Council will transfer appropriate cash to a capital reserve to meet the loan redemption at the finalisation of the term. For 2018-19 the amount transferred to reserve is \$0.42 million.

4.5 Capital works program

This section presents a listing of the capital works projects that will be undertaken for the 2018/19 year, classified by expenditure type and funding source. Works are also disclosed as current budget or carried forward from prior year.

4.5.1 Summary by Class of asset

| | Forecast Actual 2017/18 \$'000 | Budget 2018/19 \$'000 | Change \$'000 | % |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------|---------|
| Property | 3,734 | 1,437 | - 2,297 | -61.52% |
| Plant and equipment | 1,924 | 2,053 | 129 | 6.70% |
| Infrastructure | 12,622 | 11,565 | - 1,057 | -8.37% |
| Total | 18,280 | 15,055 | - 3,225 | -17.64% |

Property: The 18/19 budget reflects a large decrease of \$1.93m in buildings being carried out. The 17/18 budget included \$2.15m, being the second year of funding for the Horsham North Children's Hub.

Infrastructure: WIFT industrial precinct project of \$2.5m is included, as well as increased footpath works, pedestrian bridge and revitalisation footpath works add \$.70m in 18/19. Also major works on the Outdoor pool and wetdeck area of \$1.3m are also included in the 18/19 budget.

| | Project | Asset e | expenditure | types | Su | mmary of Fu | Inding Sou | rces |
|---------------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|--------|-------------|-----------------|------------|
| | Cost | New | Renewal | Upgrade | Grants | Contrib. | Council cash | Borrowings |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Property | 1,437 | 770 | 368 | 299 | 256 | - | 1,181 | - |
| Plant and equipment | 2,053 | 985 | 1,036 | 32 | 50 | 25 | 1,978 | - |
| Infrastructure | 11,565 | 3,075 | 6,926 | 1,564 | 3,178 | 30 | 8,356 | - |
| Total | 15,055 | 4,830 | 8,330 | 1,895 | 3,484 | 55 | 11,515 | - |

Property

The property class comprises buildings and building improvements including community facilities, municipal offices, sports facilities and pavilions.

The most significant projects include \$0.4m on the Civic Centre new foyer, \$0.2m for sustainability works on buildings, \$0.18m for CBD revitalisation public amenities, and \$0.1m for each of the following: Wimmera Sports Stadium and Depot relocation, each receiving design and detailed costings.

Plant and equipment

Plant and equipment includes plant, machinery and equipment, computers and telecommunications. The more significant projects include ongoing cyclical replacement of the plant and vehicle fleet (\$1.7 million), \$0.1m for CBD revitalisation CBD Public Wi-Fi and \$0.19m for computers and telecommunications equipment.

Infrastructure

Infrastructure includes roads, bridges, footpaths and cycleways, drainage, recreation, leisure and community facilities, parks, open space and streetscapes, off street car parks and other structures.

Road reconstruction is the most significant at \$6.64 million (including \$1.81m on roadsworks at WIFT), with other expenditure as follows: Waste \$1.09 million, Bridges \$0.21 million and footpath and cycleways \$1.0 million. (Full details see 4.5.2 below).

Asset renewal (\$8.33 million), new assets (\$4.83 million) and upgrade (\$1.89 million)

A distinction is made between expenditure on new assets, asset renewal and upgrade. Expenditure on asset renewal is expenditure on an existing asset, or on replacing an existing asset that returns the service of the asset to its original capability. Expenditure on new assets does not have any element of expansion or upgrade of existing assets but will result in an additional burden for future operation, maintenance and capital renewal. (Full details see 4.5.2 below).

Carried forward works

At the end of each financial year there are projects which are either incomplete or not commenced due to factors including planning issues, weather delays, timing of expected grant receipts and extended consultation. Because there is great uncertainty in determining carry-forward before the financial year end has occurred the decision has been made not to include any estimates carry-forward items for the initial budget. Once projects are finalised at year end carry-forward amounts will be loaded in to the budget.

4.5.2 Capital Works - 2018-19

| | | | | | | FUNDIN | G SOURCE F | OR ALL | CAPITAL | PROJECTS | | | F | FUNDING SC | OURCE FO | OR RENEV | VAL ASSETS | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|--|---------|
| ASSET DESCRIPTION | TOTAL COST | | UPGRADE | | TIED GRANTS | R2R + R2R Special | SPECIAL RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB | LOANS | | CASH RESERVES | GENERAL REVENUE | | R2R + R2R Special | SPECIAL RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB | LOANS | SALES | CASH RESERVES | INFRA- STRUCTURE RENEWAL RESERVES | REVENUE |
| PROPERTY | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Buildings CIVIC CENTRE AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR CIVIC CENTRE NEW ENTRY FOYER inc SECURITY SYSTEM NATIMUK OFFICE FASCIAS AND PAINT WINDOWS | 14,000 400,000 16,500 | 14,000 80,000 16,500 | 160,000 | 160,000 | | | | | | | 14,000 400,000 16,500 | | | | | | | 14,000 16,500 | 80,000 |
| NATI RD KINDER REPAIR PAVING AND RELEVEL BUILDING | 15,000 | 15,000 | | | | | | | | | 15,000 | | | | | | | 15,000 | |
| SENIOR CITIZENS BUILDING KITCHEN CABINETRY AND REPLASTERING | 12,000 | 12,000 | | | | | | | | | 12,000 | | | | | | | 12,000 | |
| TOWN HALL, HALL SELECTIVE RESTUMPING TOWN HALL ADDIT EXTERNAL SECURITY CAMERAS X 4 TOWN HALL PERMANENT FOYER LIGHTING | 69,700 12,000 20,000 | 69,700 | | 12,000 20,000 | | | | | | | 69,700 12,000 20,000 | | | | | | | 69,700 | |
| AQUATIC CENTRE MISC PROVISION AQUATIC CENTRE FASCIAS AND PAINT EAVES | 10,000 14,500 | 14,500 | | 10,000 | | | | | | | 10,000 14,500 | | | | | | | 14,500 | |
| CITY OVAL CLUBROOMS DOWNSTAIRS CHANGEROOMS CARPET | 24,000 | 24,000 | | | | | | | | | 24,000 | | | | | | | 24,000 | |
| ANGLING CLUBROOMS/SOUNDSHELL FACIAS, PAINT | 28,000 | 28,000 | | | | | | | | | 28,000 | | | | | | | 28,000 | |
| WIMMERA SPORTS STADIUM BASKETBALL STADIUM EXTERNAL DOOR REPLACEMENT | 100,000 4,500 | 4,500 | | 100,000 | | | | | | 100,000 | 4,500 | | | | | | | 4,500 | |
| ART GALLERY INDOOR CCTV BLINDSPOT PROJECT MECHANICS INSTITUTE - GENEOLOGY EXTERNAL ROOF | 18,000 15,000 | 15,000 | | 18,000 | | | | | | | 18,000 15,000 | | | | | | | 15,000 | |
| WIM BUSINESS CENTRE SKIRTING BOARDS, ARHITRAVES, INTERNAL PAI JUBILEE HALL KITCHENETTE COM PROPERTIES BUX GUTTER/VERANDAH LINING FOR MACCHIAS TO SPECSAVERS | 25,000 99,000 50,000 | 25,000 50,000 | 79,200 | 19,800 | 66,000 | | | | | 50,000 | 25,000 33,000 | | | | | | 50,000 | 25,000 | |
| GENERAL DISABILITY ACCESS PROVISION | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | | | | | | | 10,000 | | | | | | | | |
| DEPOT RELOCATION STAGE 1 DESIGN & DETAILED ESTIMATES SUSTAINABILITY PROJECTS | 100,000 200,000 | | 50,000 | 50,000 200,000 | 100,000 | | | | | 100,000 100,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| CBD REVITALISATION CBD PUBLIC AMENITIES | 180,000 | | | 180,000 | 90,000 | | | | | 90,000 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Sub-Total - Buildings | 1,437,200 | 368,200 | 299,200 | 769,800 | 256,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 440,000 | 741,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 238,200 | 80,000 |
| TOTAL PROPERTY | 1,437,200 | 368,200 | 299,200 | 769,800 | 256,000 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 440,000 | 741,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 238,200 | 80,000 |

| | | | | 1 | | FUNDIN | G SOURCE I | FOR ALL | CAPITAL | PROJECTS | | FUNDING SOURCE FOR RENEW AL ASSETS ONLY | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|----------------|---|--------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|--|--|
| ASSET DESCRIPTION | TOTAL COST | RENEWAL | UPGRADE | NEW | tied Grants | R2R + R2R Special | SPECIAL RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB | LOANS | ASSET SALES | CASH RESERVES | general Revenue | TIED GRANTS | R2R + R2R Special | SPECIAL RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB | LOANS | ASSET SALES | CASH RESERVES | INFRA- STRUCTURE RENEWAL RESERVES | GENERAL REVENUE | | |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | | |
| PLANT AND EQUIPMENT Plant and Machinery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLANT | 1,709,000 | 1,007,000 | | 702,000 | | | | | 213,500 | 1,495,500 | | | | | | 213,500 | 793,500 | | | | |
| PUBLIC ART PROJECTS ART GALLERY ART COLLECTIONS | 25,000 25,000 | | | 25,000 25,000 | | | 25,000 | | | | 25,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total - Plant & Machinery | 1,759,000 | 1,007,000 | 0 | 752,000 | 0 | 0 | 25,000 | 0 | 213,500 | 1,495,500 | 25,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 213,500 | 793,500 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Furniture, Computers and Telecommunications LASER PRINTER REPLACEMENT REPLACEMENT PC SYSTEMS LOCAL AREA NETWORK SWITCHES INCS. OFFICE MODIFICATIONS AUDIO VISUAL FOR MEETING ROOMS WIRELESS LINKS OR VPN TO VIC, WBC SECURITY AUDIT ACTION ITEMS UPGRADE BIS SERVER FROM 2003 TO 2016 EXPANSION WIRELESS INFRASTRUCTURE TO DEPOT MOBILE DEVICE MANAGEMENT BACKUP STORAGE EXPANSION IT HARDWARE UPGRADES IT SOFTWARE UPGRADES CBD REVITALISATION CBD WI-FI | 4,000 20,000 80,000 5,000 10,000 3,000 8,000 10,000 7,800 6,000 100,000 | 4,000 20,000 5,000 | 5,000 5,000 3,000 5,000 7,800 6,000 | 20,000 80,000 10,000 8,000 | 50,000 | | | | | 4,000 20,000 80,000 5,000 10,000 5,000 3,000 8,000 10,000 | 7,800 6,000 | | | | | | 4,000 20,000 5,000 | | | | |
| PARKING MOBILE IT DEVICES X6 UPGRADE INCS BELT PRINTERS X2 | 10,000 | | | 10,000 | | | | | | 10,000 | 5 0 0 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| AERIAL IMAGERY DRONE | 5,000 | | | 5,000 | | | | | | | 5,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total - Furn & Equip | 293,800 | 29,000 | 31,800 | 233,000 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 225,000 | 18,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29,000 | 0 | 0 | | |
| TOTAL PLANT AND EQUIPMENT | 2.052.800 | 1,036,000 | 31,800 | 985,000 | 50,000 | 0 | 25,000 | 0 | 213,500 | 1,720,500 | 43,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 213,500 | 822.500 | 0 | | | |

| Back Contraine Special | | | | | | | FUNDIN | GSOURCE | FOR ALL | CAPITAL I | PROJECTS | | | F | UNDING SC | URCE FO | OR RENEV | VAL ASSETS | ONLY | | |
|--|---|-----------|---------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------|----------|------------|----------------------------------|---------|--------|
| INFRASTRUCTURE Implementation Impleme | ASSET DESCRIPTION | COST | | | | GRANTS | R2R Special | RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB | | SALES | RESERVES | REVENUE | GRANTS | R2R Special | RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB | LOANS | SALES | RESERVES | STRUCTURE RENEWAL RESERVES | REVENUE | |
| Bodds Bodds <th< th=""><th></th><th>\$</th><th>\$</th><th>\$</th><th>\$</th><th>\$</th><th>\$</th><th>\$</th><th>\$</th><th>\$</th><th>\$</th><th>\$</th><th>\$</th><th>\$</th><th>\$</th><th>\$</th><th>\$</th><th>\$</th><th>\$</th><th>\$</th></th<> | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| URBAN ROAD CONSTRUCTION 2018/19 ROAD COMPONENT In 0,000 10,000 10,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 36,200 387,000 381,000 381,000 381,000 381,00 | INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INING SEAL EXTENSIONS 10,000 10,000 20,000 20,000 33,000 36,000 104,000 104,000 104,000 104,000 104,000 104,000 103,000 103,000 103,000 103,000 103,000 103,000 103,000 103 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONSULTANCYDESION 20.000 33.000 20.000 33.000 | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DERIMAL ST, BANCOL ST TO END 33,000 10,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FEDERATION AVE, KALIMNA TO DRUMMOND 387,000 387,000 387,000 52,359 52,359 52,359 52,359 52,359 272,000 272,000 272,000 272,000 272,000 272,000 272,000 272,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 104,000 | | | | | 20,000 | | | | | | | · · · · | | | | | | | | | |
| FEDERATION KALIMANA TO DRUMMOND 62,359 62,359 62,359 272,000 272,000 272,000 272,000 272,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 104,000 | DERIMAL ST, BANOOL ST TO END | 33,000 | 33,000 | • | | | | | | | | 33,000 | | | | | | | | 33,000 | |
| FEDERATION KALINANA TO DRUMMOND 62,359 62,359 62,359 272,000 272,000 272,000 272,000 272,000 170,000 180,000 180,000 180,000 180,000 180,000 180,000 180,000 180,000 180,000 190,000 111 111 170,000 180,000 190,000 190,000 190,000 190,000 190,000 190,000 1 | FEDERATION AVE, KALIMNA TO DRUMMOND | 387.000 | 387.000 | | | | | | | | | 387.000 | | | | | | | 387.000 | | |
| FECHLER AVE, VALENTINE TO KALINNA 272,000 272,000 272,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 104,000 101,000 104,000 104,000 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>62.359</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td>62.359</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> | | | | | | | 62.359 | | | | | , | | 62.359 | | | | | , | | |
| FREDERICK ST, WAVELL ST TO SEAL CHANGE 170,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 104,000 103,000 65,000 65,000 65,000 65,000 81,000 <td< td=""><td>FECHLER AVE. VALENTINE TO KALIMNA</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>- ,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>272.000</td><td></td><td>- ,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>272.000</td><td></td></td<> | FECHLER AVE. VALENTINE TO KALIMNA | | | | | | - , | | | | | 272.000 | | - , | | | | | 272.000 | | |
| WAVELL ST, KALKEE RD TO QUEEN 104,000 104,000 104,000 104,000 104,000 103,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GARDENIA ST, WODONGA DVE TO LAUREL ST 103,000 110,000 110,000 111 1 | WAVELL ST. KALKEE RD TO QUEEN | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · | | | | | | | 104.000 | | |
| DERIMAL BANOOL TO END 65,000 65,000 81,000 <t< td=""><td>GARDENIA ST, WODONGA DVE TO LAUREL ST</td><td>103,000</td><td>103,000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>103,000</td><td></td></t<> | GARDENIA ST, WODONGA DVE TO LAUREL ST | 103,000 | 103,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 103,000 | | |
| LAUREL ST, OLYMPIC TO JACKSON ST KERB & CHANNEL - LAUREL ST, OLYMPIC TO JACKSON ST URBAN LOCAL RDS FINAL SEALS URBAN LOCAL RDS FINAL SEALS 110,000 20,000 ROAD DRAINAGE FECHER AVE, VALENTINE TO KALIMNA FEEDERATION AVE, KALIMNA TO DRUMMOND 070,000 OTHER DRAINAGE PIPES: BALLIE ST/BENNETT RD INTERSECTION EDWARD ST SMITH ST PALK ST 0,000 PALK ST COMMENDIAL COMMENDIAL COM | DERIMAL BANOOL TO END | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| kERB & CHANNEL - LAUREL ST, OLYMPIC TO JACKSON ST 25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 20,000 110,000 20,000 110,000 20,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · | | | | | | | | | |
| INTERSECTION TREATMENTS URBAN 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 33,000 30,000 33,000 30,000 33,000 30,000 | KERB & CHANNEL - LAUREL ST, OLYMPIC TO JACKSON ST | 25,000 | 25,000 | l III | | | | | | | | 25,000 | | | | | | | | 25,000 | |
| INTERSECTION TREATMENTS URBAN 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 33,000 30,000 33,000 30,000 33,000 30,000 33,000 30,000 33,000 30,000 | URBAN LOCAL RDS FINAL SEALS | 110.000 | 110.000 | | | | | | | | | 110.000 | | | | | | | | 110,000 | |
| FECHLER AVE, VALENTINE TO KALIMNA 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 70,0 | INTERSECTION TREATMENTS URBAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | -, | |
| FECHLER AVE, VALENTINE TO KALIMNA 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 70,0 | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FEDERATION AVE, KALIMNA TO DRUMMOND 70,000 <th 70<="" td=""><td></td><td>33.000</td><td>33.000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>33.000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>33,000</td></th> | <td></td> <td>33.000</td> <td>33.000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>33.000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>33,000</td> | | 33.000 | 33.000 | | | | | | | | | 33.000 | | | | | | | | 33,000 |
| OTHER DRAINAGE PIPES: 20,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 70,000 | |
| BAILLIE ST/BENNETT RD INTERSECTION 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 10,000< | | , | | | | | | | | | | , | | | | | | | | , | |
| EDWARD ST 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 11 SMITH ST 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 10,000 <t< td=""><td></td><td>20.000</td><td>20.000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>20.000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>20,000</td></t<> | | 20.000 | 20.000 | | | | | | | | | 20.000 | | | | | | | | 20,000 | |
| SMITH ST 5,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · | | | | | | | | 10,000 | |
| PALK ST 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 | SMITH ST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5,000 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5,000 | |
| | ROBERTS AVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 40,000 | |
| OTHER | OTHER | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WIFT PRECINCT ESTABLISHMENT RDWRKS/DRAINS 1,814,688 1,814,688 1,250,000 564,688 | WIFT PRECINCT ESTABLISHMENT RDWRKS/DRAINS | 1,814,688 | | | 1,814,688 | 1,250,000 | | | | | 564,688 | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | FUNDIN | G SOURCE I | FOR ALL (| CAPITAL | PROJECTS | | | F | UNDING SC | URCE F | OR RENEV | VAL ASSETS | ONLY | |
|---|---------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------|----------------|------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|----------------|------------------|--|--------------------|
| ASSET DESCRIPTION | TOTAL COST \$ | RENEW AL | UPGRADE \$ | NEW \$ | TIED GRANTS \$ | R2R + R2R Special \$ | SPECIAL RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB \$ | LOANS \$ | ASSET SALES | CASH RESERVES \$ | GENERAL REVENUE \$ | TIED GRANTS \$ | R2R + R2R Special \$ | SPECIAL RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB | LOANS | ASSET SALES | CASH RESERVES | INFRA- STRUCTURE RENEWAL RESERVES | GENERAL REVENUE |
| | | | | | Ŷ | Ŷ | Ŷ | Ŷ | ÷ | Ŷ | , in the second s | Ŷ | Ψ | Ŷ | Ŷ | Ť | Ŷ | ¥ | Ŷ |
| Roads - continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RURAL CONSTRUCTION 2018/19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INTERSECTION/TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENT | 15,000 | | 15,000 | | | | | | | | 15,000 | | | | | | | | |
| CONSULTANTS | 5,000 | | | 5,000 | | | | | | | 5,000 | | | | | | | | |
| MINOR SEAL EXTENSIONS | 10,000 | | | 10,000 | | | | | | | 10,000 | | | | | | | | |
| VEGETATION CLEARANCE RD RECONSTRUCTION | 32,500 | 32,500 | | | | | | | | | 32,500 | | | | | | | | 32,500 |
| GRAHAMS BRIDGE RD OSBORNE TO HOLES | 230,000 | 230,000 | | | | | | | | | 230,000 | | | | | | | | 230,000 |
| PLUSH HANNANS SMITH RESRVE RD TO LOWER NORTON NURRABIEL | 139,000 | | 139,000 | | | | | | | | 139,000 | | | | | | | | |
| OBREES RD REMALW STATION RD TO WEST | 120,000 | 120,000 | | | | | | | | | 120,000 | | | | | | | 120,000 | |
| NORADJUHA TOOEN EAST RD, NAT HAM TO NORAD SILO | 215,000 | 215,000 | | | | | | | | | 215,000 | | | | | | | 215,000 | |
| RURAL LOCAL RDS FINAL SEALS | 312,500 | 312,500 | | | | | | | | | 312,500 | | | | | | | | 312,500 |
| R2R RURAL ROADS RESHEETING | 140,000 | 140,000 | | | | 140,000 | | | | | | | 140,000 | | | | | | |
| WONWONDAH DAD BRDGE 2KM - 2.96KM RECONST & WIDEN | 230,000 | 82,000 | 148,000 | | | 230,000 | | | | | | | 82,000 | | | | | | |
| ASPLINS RD WIM HWY TO JOHNS AVE 098 | 233,000 | 233,000 | | | | 233,000 | | | | | | | 233,000 | | | | | | |
| PLUSH HANNANS SMITH RESRVE RD TO LOWER NORTON NURRABIEL | 143,000 | 143,000 | | | | 143,000 | | | | | | | 143,000 | | | | | | |
| REHABILITATION WORKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| URBAN RESEALS | 100,000 | 100,000 | | | | | | | | | 100,000 | | | | | | | | 100,000 |
| RURAL RESEALS | 370,000 | 370,000 | | | | | | | | | 370,000 | | | | | | | | 370,000 |
| RURAL RD SHOULDER RESHEETING/RECONSTRUCTION | 133,000 | 133,000 | | | | | | | | | 133,000 | | | | | | | | 133,000 |
| RURAL RESHEETING | 430,000 | 430,000 | | | | | | | | | 430,000 | | | | | | | | 430,000 |
| RURAL RDS SHOULDER RESHEETING INFRA GAP | 322,000 | 322,000 | | | | | | | | | 322,000 | | | | | | | 322,000 | |
| Sub-Total - Roads | 6,640,047 | 4,458,359 | 322,000 | 1,859,688 | 1,250,000 | 808,359 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 564,688 | 4,017,000 | 0 | 660,359 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,839,000 | 1,959,000 |

| AHARUMAD 13 35 GUARDRAUL ALMAPUM MD 1375 GUARDRAUL 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 40,000 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>FUNDIN</th> <th>GSOURCE</th> <th>FOR ALL</th> <th>CAPITAL</th> <th>PROJECTS</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>F</th> <th>UNDING SC</th> <th>OURCE FO</th> <th>OR RENEV</th> <th>VAL ASSETS</th> <th>ONLY</th> <th></th> | | | | | | | FUNDIN | GSOURCE | FOR ALL | CAPITAL | PROJECTS | | | F | UNDING SC | OURCE FO | OR RENEV | VAL ASSETS | ONLY | |
|---|---|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| Ardege & Major Culverts S0,000 S0,000 S0,000 Advanual (1) 35 SUARDAUL S0,000 S0,000 </th <th>ASSET DESCRIPTION</th> <th>COST</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>GRANTS</th> <th>R2R Special</th> <th>RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB</th> <th></th> <th>SALES</th> <th>RESERVES</th> <th>REVENUE</th> <th>GRANTS</th> <th>R2R Special</th> <th>RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB</th> <th></th> <th>SALES</th> <th>RESERVES</th> <th>STRUCTURE RENEWAL RESERVES</th> <th>REVENUE</th> | ASSET DESCRIPTION | COST | | | | GRANTS | R2R Special | RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB | | SALES | RESERVES | REVENUE | GRANTS | R2R Special | RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB | | SALES | RESERVES | STRUCTURE RENEWAL RESERVES | REVENUE |
| AHARD IN DE 14.57 GUARDRAIL. 40.000 | Bridges & Major Culverts | Ť | | | | Ť | Ť | Ť | Ŷ | Ť | Ţ. | | Ŷ | Ŷ | • | Ţ | Ŷ | Ŷ | Ŷ | Ţ |
| AHARUM RD 17.78 GUARDRALL 40.00 40.000 40.000 60.00 <t< td=""><td>LAHARUM RD 13.95 GUARDRAIL</td><td> ,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td> ,</td><td></td></t<> | LAHARUM RD 13.95 GUARDRAIL | , | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | , | |
| BRIDGE STAPLEDONS RD 3.98KM WEST HWY GUARDRAL 90.000 80.000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total - Bridges 210,000 210,000 0 <t< td=""><td>LAHARUM RD 17.78 GUARDRAIL</td><td>40,000</td><td>40,000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>40,000</td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>40,000</td><td></td></t<> | LAHARUM RD 17.78 GUARDRAIL | 40,000 | 40,000 | | | | | | | | | 40,000 | 0 | | | | | | 40,000 | |
| Solution and Cycleways alkepArths FINAL SEALS OUTPATH FINAL SEALS COTTATH FINAL SEALS COTTATH FINAL SEALS COTTATH FINAL SEALS COTTATH FINAL SEALS COTTATH FINAL DISABILITY STRATEGY LOGRADE FROME COTTATH FINAL DISABILITY STRATEGY LOGRADE FROME COTTATH FINAL DISABILITY STRATEGY LOGRADE FROME COTTATH FINAL DISABILITY STRATEGY LOGRADE FROME S0.000 50.000 150.000 55.000 12.000 50.000 55.000 12.000 50.000 55.000 12.000 50.000 55.000 280.000 50.000 160.000 55.000 50.000 160.000 50.000 55.000 280.000 50.000 160.000 50.000 55.000 280.000 50.000 160.000 50.000 55.000 50.000 280.000 60.000 </td <td>BRIDGE STAPLEDONS RD 3.98KM WEST HWY GUARDRAIL</td> <td>80,000</td> <td>80,000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>80,000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>80,000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | BRIDGE STAPLEDONS RD 3.98KM WEST HWY GUARDRAIL | 80,000 | 80,000 | | | | 80,000 | | | | | | | 80,000 | | | | | | |
| BIREPARTS FINAL SEALS WINNERCE PERSENTIAN BIRGE EXTENSION OF HAMILTONST SOUTH A CARLEAR STILL STANGE CONCARLE PROLECTS SOUTH A CARLEAR STILL STANGE STILL STANGE | Sub-Total - Bridges | 210.000 | 210,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 130,000 | 0 | 80,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 130,000 | 0 |
| BIREPARTS FINAL SEALS WINNERCE PERSENTIAN BIRGE EXTENSION OF HAMILTONST SOUTH A CARLEAR STILL STANGE CONCARLE PROLECTS SOUTH A CARLEAR STILL STANGE STILL STANGE | | , | | | | | , | | | | | , i | | , | | | | | | |
| WIMP PEDESTRIAN BRIGGE EXTENSION OF HAMILTON ST OOTPATH WAVELL ST PRASER DR TO UBERGANG COT (NORTH SIDE) SOUTATH CATHCART ST, JOHNSON TO SUMPNSIDE AVE OOTPATH REHABL - DISABILITY STRATEOY UPGRADE PROJECTS SED REVITALISATION PNISHTNOPERTS - WEIGANDE AVE OOTPATH REHABL - DISABILITY STRATEOY UPGRADE PROJECTS SED REVITALISATION PNISHTNOPERTS - WEIGANDE AVE OOTPATH REHABL - DISABILITY STRATEOY UPGRADE PROJECTS SED REVITALISATION PNISHTNOPERTS - WEIGANDE AVE OOTPATH REHABL - DISABILITY STRATEOY UPGRADE PROJECTS SED REVITALISATION PNISHTNOPERTS - WEIGANDE AVE SED REVIEWED AVE CARPARK DRAINAGE LINES 100,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 < | Footpaths and Cycleways | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONTAIN WALL IS TRANSEN DR TO UBERGANG GATI NORTH SIDE) 55,000 12,000 55,000 12,000 55,000 12,000 55,000 12,000 55,000 12,000 55,000 12,000 55,000 12,000 50,000 12,000< | | | | 50,000 | | | | | | | | 50,000 | | | | | | | | 0 |
| CONTANT CATHCATE AT, JOHNSON TO SUNIVISIDE AVE 12,000 12,000 50,000 | | | | | | | | | | | 160,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| FOOTPATH REHABIL- DISABILITY STRATEGY UPGRADE PROJECTS 50,000 50,000 50,000 280,000 50,000 50,000 280,000 50,000< | | | | | 55,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CBD REVITALISATION PRISENT/ROBERTS AVEMCLACHLAN 56,000 336,000 224,000 120,000 60,000 0 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>12,000</td> <td></td> <td>12,000</td> | | | 12,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12,000 |
| CBD REVITALISATION LANEWAY ACTIVATION 120,000 0 120,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | 50,000 | | | | | | | | |
| Image base base base base base base base bas | | | 336,000 | 224,000 | 100.000 | | | | | | | | 280,000 | | | | | 56,000 | | |
| Drainage DARLOT ST DRAIN RENEW FUNDED HEADWORKS RESERVE 300,000 300,000 | CBD REVITALISATION LANEWAY ACTIVATION | 120,000 | | | 120,000 | 60,000 | | | | | 60,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| DARLOT ST DRAIN RENEW FUNDED HEADWORKS RESERVE 300,000 300,000 0 0 0 0 300,000 < | Sub-Total - Footpaths and Cycleways | 1,007,000 | 348,000 | 324,000 | 335,000 | 340,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500,000 | 167,000 | 280,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56,000 | 0 | 12,000 |
| DARLOT ST DRAIN RENEW FUNDED HEADWORKS RESERVE 300,000 300,000 0 0 0 0 300,000 < | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total - Drainage 300,000 300,000 | | 200.000 | 200.000 | | | | | | | | 200.000 | | | | | | | 200.000 | | |
| Off Street Car Parks Augono Augono <th< td=""><td>DARLOT ST DRAIN RENEW FONDED READWORKS RESERVE</td><td>300,000</td><td>300,000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>300,000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>300,000</td><td></td><td></td></th<> | DARLOT ST DRAIN RENEW FONDED READWORKS RESERVE | 300,000 | 300,000 | | | | | | | | 300,000 | | | | | | | 300,000 | | |
| ACBERTS AVE CARPARK DRAINAGE LINES $40,00$ $40,00$ 0 $40,00$ 0 <td>Sub-Total - Drainage</td> <td>300,000</td> <td>300,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>300,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>300,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> | Sub-Total - Drainage | 300,000 | 300,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300,000 | 0 | 0 |
| ACBERTS AVE CARPARK DRAINAGE LINES $40,00$ $40,00$ 0 $40,00$ 0 <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total - Off Street Car Parks 40,000 | | 40.000 | | 40.000 | | | | ~~~~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Recreational, leisure and community facilities DUTDOOR POOL AND WETDECK INC: SUNNYSIDE MASTER PLAN CAPITAL WORKS 11,316,160 1,168,360 147,800 30,000 200,000 10,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 176,800 | ROBERTS AVE CARPARK DRAINAGE LINES | 40,000 | | 40,000 | | | | 20,000 | | | | 20,000 | | | | | | | | |
| DUTDOOR POOL AND WETDECK INC: SUNNYSIDE MASTER PLAN CAPITAL WORKS 1,316,160 30,000 1,168,360 30,000 200,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 20,00000 20,000 20,00000000 | Sub-Total - Off Street Car Parks | 40,000 | 0 | 40,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DUTDOOR POOL AND WETDECK INC: SUNNYSIDE MASTER PLAN CAPITAL WORKS 1,316,160 30,000 1,168,360 30,000 200,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 20,00000 20,000 20,00000000 | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUNNYSIDE MASTER PLAN CAPITAL WORKS 30,000 30,000 10,000 10,000 20,000 20,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1,168,360 | | | 200,000 | | 10.000 | | | /91,560 | | 200,000 | | | | | /91,560 | 1/6,800 | |
| Sub-Total- Bec, leisure and community facilities 1 346 160 1 168 360 177 800 0 200 000 0 10 000 0 0 791 560 344 600 200 000 0 0 0 791 560 176 800 0 | SUNN TSIDE WASTER PLAN CAPITAL WORKS | 30,000 | | 30,000 | | | | 10,000 | | | | 20,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | Sub-Total - Rec, leisure and community facilities | 1.346.160 | 1,168,360 | 177.800 | 0 | 200.000 | 0 | 10.000 | 0 | 0 | 791.560 | 344,600 | 200.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 791.560 | 176.800 | 0 |

| | | | | | | FUNDING | G SOURCE I | OR ALL (| CAPITAL | PROJECTS | | | F | UNDING SC | URCE FO | OR RENEV | VAL ASSETS | ONLY | |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------|----------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| ASSET DESCRIPTION | TOTAL COST \$ | RENEW AL \$ | UPGRADE \$ | NEW \$ | TIED GRANTS \$ | R2R + R2R Special \$ | SPECIAL RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB \$ | LOANS \$ | ASSET SALES \$ | CASH RESERVES \$ | GENERAL REVENUE \$ | TIED GRANTS \$ | R2R + R2R Special \$ | SPECIAL RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB \$ | LOANS | ASSET SALES | CASH RESERVES \$ | INFRA- STRUCTURE RENEW AL RESERVES \$ | GENERAL REVENUE \$ |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes SPRINKLER RENEWAL PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT HSM & NATIMUK | 20,000 31,000 | 20,000 31,000 | | | | | | | | | 20,000 31,000 | | | | | | | 20,000 | 31,000 |
| Sub-Total - Parks, open space and streetscapes | 51,000 | 51,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,000 | 31,000 |
| Waste Management TRANSFER STATION IMPROVEMENTS - UPGRADE OF FACILITY LADLOWS STAGE2B CELL 2 PHASE 1 CONSTRUCTION CELL 3 PUTRESCIBLE CONSTRUCTION JOHNS | 1,000,000 45,000 45,000 | 300,000 45,000 45,000 | 700,000 | | 500,000 | | | | | 500,000 45,000 45,000 | | | | | | | 300,000 45,000 45,000 | | |
| Sub-Total - Waste Management | 1,090,000 | 390,000 | 700,000 | 0 | 500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 590,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 390,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Aerodromes STORMWATER DETENTION AND RETENTION SYSTEM | 200,000 | | | 200,000 | | | | | | | 200,000 | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total -Aerodrome | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Infrastructure WIFT PRECINCT ESTABLISHMENT RETARD BASIN WIFT PRECINCT ESTABLISHMENT POWER/WATER SUPPLY | 230,520 450,000 | | | 230,520 450,000 | | | | | | 230,520 450,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total - Other Infrastructure | 680,520 | 0 | 0 | 680,520 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 680,520 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE | // | 6,925,719 | , , | -,, | ,, | , | | 0 | | 3,426,768 | // | | 740,359 | | 0 | 0 | 1,007,000 | ,, | , , |
| TOTAL NEW CAPITAL WORKS 2018/19 | 15,054,727 | 8,329,919 | 1,894,800 | 4,830,008 | 2,596,000 | 888,359 | 55,000 | 0 | 213,500 | 5,587,268 | 5,714,600 | 480,000 | 740,359 | 0 | 0 | 213,500 | 2,410,060 | 2,404,000 | 2,082,000 |

| | | | | | | FUNDING | G SOURCE F | OR ALL | CAPITAL I | PROJECTS | | | F | UNDING SC | URCE F | OR RENEV | AL ASSETS | ONLY | |
|---|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|----------------|-----------|--|--------------------|
| ASSET DESCRIPTION | TOTAL COST | RENEW AL | UPGRADE | NEW | TIED GRANTS | R2R + R2R Special | SPECIAL RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB | LOANS | ASSET SALES | CASH RESERVES | general Revenue | TIED GRANTS | R2R + R2R Special | SPECIAL RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB | LOANS | ASSET SALES | | INFRA- STRUCTURE RENEWAL RESERVES | GENERAL REVENUE |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| PROPERTY | 1,437,200 | 368,200 | 299,200 | 769,800 | 256,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 440,000 | 741,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 238,200 | 80,000 |
| PLANT AND EQUIPMENT | 2,052,800 | 1,036,000 | 31,800 | 985,000 | 50,000 | 0 | 25,000 | 0 | 213,500 | 1,720,500 | 43,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 213,500 | 822,500 | 0 | 0 |
| INFRASTRUCTURE | 11,564,727 | 6,925,719 | 1,563,800 | 3,075,208 | 2,290,000 | 888,359 | 30,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,426,768 | 4,929,600 | 480,000 | 740,359 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,537,560 | 2,165,800 | 2,002,000 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL WORKS | 15,054,727 | 8,329,919 | 1,894,800 | 4,830,008 | 2,596,000 | 888,359 | 55,000 | 0 | 213,500 | 5,587,268 | 5,714,600 | 480,000 | 740,359 | 0 | 0 | 213,500 | 2,410,060 | 2,404,000 | 2,082,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage Spend against each type of works | | 55% | 13% | 32% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5. Financial performance indicators

The following table highlights Council's current and projected performance across a range of key financial performance indicators. These indicators provide a useful analysis of Council's financial position and performance and should be interpreted in the context of the organisation's objectives.

| Indicator | Measure | Notes | Actual | Forecast | Budget | | ic Resourc Projections | | Trend |
|----------------------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------------------------|---------|-------|
| | | Z | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | +/o/- |
| Operating position | | | | | | | | | |
| Adjusted underlying result | Adjusted underlying surplus (deficit) / Adjusted underlying revenue | 1 | 6.00% | 1.19% | -4.27% | -2.78% | -6.04% | -3.37% | - |
| Liquidity | | | | | | | | | |
| Working Capital | Current assets / current liabilities | 2 | 298% | 315% | 270% | 257% | 255% | 250% | - |
| Unrestricted cash | Unrestricted cash / current liabilities | 3 | 36% | 17% | 16% | 12% | 14% | 16% | ο |
| Obligations | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans and borrowings | Interest bearing loans and borrowings / rate revenue | 4 | 25% | 27% | 24% | 36% | 50% | 54% | - |
| Loans and borrowings | Interest and principal repayments on interest bearing loans and borrowings / rate revenue | | 3.0% | 2.9% | 3.1% | 2.9% | 4.2% | 4.5% | - |
| Indebtedness | Non-current liabilities / own source revenue | | 28% | 27% | 23% | 33% | 44% | 45% | - |
| Asset renewal | Asset renewal expenses / Asset depreciation | 5 | 78% | 72% | 76% | 109% | 115% | 91% | 0 |
| Stability | | | | | | | | | |
| Rates concentration | Rate revenue / adjusted underlying revenue | 6 | 51% | 53% | 55% | 55% | 60% | 59% | - |
| Rates effort | Rate revenue / CIV of rateable properties in the municipality | | 60% | 62% | 64% | 65% | 65% | 66% | - |
| Efficiency | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditure level | Total expenses/ no. of property assessments | | \$3,813 | \$4,007 | \$4,251 | \$4,268 | \$3,819 | \$3,879 | ο |
| Revenue level | Residential rate revenue / no. of residential property assessments | | \$1,787 | \$1,840 | \$1,692 | \$1,730 | \$1,768 | \$1,806 | ο |
| Workforce turnover | No. of permanent staff resignations & terminations / average no. of permanent staff for the financial year | | 10.76 | 9.51% | 9.45% | 9.45% | 9.45% | 9.45% | 0 |

Key to Forecast Trend:

+ Forecasts improvement in Council's financial performance/financial position indicator

o Forecasts that Council's financial performance/financial position indicator will be steady

- Forecasts deterioration in Council's financial performance/financial position indicator

Notes to indicators

1. Adjusted underlying result

An indicator of the sustainable operating result required to enable Council to continue to provide core services and meet its objectives. Improvement in financial performance should be expected over the period, although continued losses means reliance on Council's cash reserves or increased debt to maintain services. This indicator shows a fluctuating trend over the 4 year SRP, in part influenced by the introduction of rate capping and the restrictions this places on Council to be able to raise revenue to meet both service delivery needs and asset renewal.

2. Working Capital

The proportion of current liabilities represented by current assets. Working Capital is slightly in decline due to less unrestricted cash being held over the years and increasing current liabilities in the form of payables, loan repayments and provisions.

3. Unrestricted Cash

Unrestricted cash ratio is slightly decreasing over the period of the SRP, as unrestricted held is decreasing whilst current liabilities is increasing.

4. Debt compared to rates

Following a sharp increase from 2014/15 the trend is that debt levels will continue to rise as a result of Council's reliance on debt to fund some of its new capital works program. This will increase our

indebtedness ratio to 54% in 21/22 (25% in 16/17) which is still below the upper limit recommended by the Auditor General of 60%. This measure and the indebtedness ratio will be over-stated due to the new MAV Funding Vehicle arrangements that will see Council's borrowings being taken out on an interest only basis with principal repayments being provided for internally by way of a reserve account. This reserve account will not directly be offset against the loan liability.

5. Asset renewal

This percentage indicates the extent of Council's renewals against its depreciation charge (an indication of the decline in value of its existing capital assets). A percentage greater than 100 indicates Council is maintaining its existing assets, while a percentage less than 100 means its assets are deteriorating faster than they are being renewed and future capital expenditure will be required to renew assets.

6. Rates concentration

Reflects extent of reliance on rate revenues to fund all of Council's on-going services. The trend indicates that Council will become more reliant on rate revenue compared to all other revenue sources.

Appendices

The following appendices include voluntary and statutory disclosures of information, which provide support for the analysis contained in sections 1 to 5 of this report.

This information has not been included in the main body of the budget report in the interests of clarity and conciseness. Council has decided that while the budget report needs to focus on the important elements of the budget and provide appropriate analysis, the detail upon which the annual budget is based should be provided in the interests of open and transparent local government.

The contents of the appendices are summarised below:

| Appendix | Nature of information | Page |
|----------|-----------------------------------|------|
| А | Non-capital Initiatives | 65 |
| В | Community Grants | 66 |
| С | Fees and Charges | 68 |
| D | Significant Capital Works Details | 86 |

Appendix A Non-capital Initiatives

| | Expenditure | Specific Income or Reserves | Funded from General Revenue |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Goal 1 Community and Cultural Development | 3,324,821 | 3,175,474 | 149,347 |
| Community Development | , , | , , | , |
| Grampians Peak Trail - Parks Victoria | 3,159,474 | 3,159,474 | |
| Community Facilities and Halls Pricing Policy Impacts | 30,000 | | 30,000 |
| Horsham North Urban Design Framework Initiatives | 15,000 | | 15,000 |
| Prevention of Violence Against Women Initiatives | 5,000 | | 5,000 |
| Social Infrastructure Framework | 60,000 | | 60,000 |
| Community Safety | | | |
| Certificate 4 Statutory Compliance Training and Backfill | 40,347 | 16,000 | 24,347 |
| Early Years | | | |
| Early Years Plan Review | 15,000 | | 15,000 |
| Goal 2 Sustaining the Economy | 15,000 | | 15,000 |
| Promotions and Tourism | , | | , |
| Sports Marketing Event Attraction Costs | 15,000 | | 15,000 |
| Goal 3 Asset Management | 1,708,000 | 1,498,000 | 210,000 |
| Building Asset Mgt | | | |
| Asbestos Labelling | 10,000 | | 10,000 |
| Building Assets Inspections | 10,000 | | 10,000 |
| Upgrade Locking Systems on Council Buildings | 15,000 | | 15,000 |
| Mgt and Admin | | | |
| Dial Before You Dig Response Software Licence | 20,000 | | 20,000 |
| Level 2 Bridge Inspection Surveys | 85,000 | 85,000 | |
| Parks and Gardens | | | |
| Road Clearances Tree Clearing/Pruning | 90,000 | | 90,000 |
| Sports and Recreation | | | |
| Apex Island Precinct Planning | 25,000 | | 25,000 |
| Sport and Recreation Strategy Review | 40,000 | | 40,000 |
| Streetscape and Public Conveniences | | | |
| CBD Revitalisation Operational Items | 520,000 | 520,000 | |
| CBD Revitalisation Project Officer | 40,000 | 40,000 | |
| CBD Revitalisation Relocate Power Lines Underground | 800,000 | 800,000 | |
| CBD Shop Front Enhancement and Shade Incentive | 53,000 | 53,000 | |
| Goal 4 Governance and Business Excellence | 85,000 | | 85,000 |
| Financial Services | | | |
| Grant Applications Project Estimates | 20,000 | | 20,000 |
| Information and Technology | | | |
| Civica Version 7 Upgrade | 30,000 | | 30,000 |
| IT / Records Trainee | 35,000 | | 35,000 |
| Goal 5 Natural and Built Environments | 530,000 | 490,000 | 40,000 |
| Sustainability | | | |
| Sustainability Strategy Review | 40,000 | | 40,000 |
| Waste Management Services | | | |
| E-Waste Management | 50,000 | 50,000 | |
| Rehabilitate Dooen Landfill Ladlows Hardwaste 2B West cover | 440,000 | 440,000 | |
| Grand Total | 5,662,821 | 5,163,474 | 499,347 |

Appendix B

COMMUNITY GRANTS AND DONATIONS 2018/2019

| | | COUNCIL | COUNCIL |
|---|--|---|---|
| | | DONATIONS \$ | GRANTS \$ |
| SPORT AND RECREATION | | | |
| AFL Wimmera Mallee | Training Equipment for Umpires | | 50 |
| Horsham Croquet Club | Replace Kitchen cupboards | | 7,70 |
| Horsham Football Netball Club | Replace all flooring | | 8,00 |
| Horsham Lawn Tennis Club | Tilt Trailer for equipment transfer | | 1,60 |
| Horsham Sharks Swimming Club | 2 new shade structures | | 10,00 |
| Kalimna Park Croquet club | Mouse proof storage cupboard | | 45 |
| Laharum Sports Inc. | Commercial dishwasher | | 6,00 |
| Natimuk Golf Club | Upgrade 5 tees with instant turf | | 2,00 |
| Noradjuha Quantong Football Netball Club | Fridge for healthy food options | | 68 |
| Parkrun | ParkRun program in Horsham | | 5,00 |
| Taylors Lake Football Netball Club | Upgrade of switchboard | | 10,00 |
| Annual Allocation to assist funding applications | | 20,000 | |
| Sport & Recreation Advisory Committee Continger | ncy | 5,000 | |
| Specific Donation - Horsham Basketball Stadium (L | - | 15,500 | |
| Community maintained Recreation Reserve maint | enance allocation | | |
| Dock Lake | | 11,800 | |
| Laharum | | 11,800 | |
| Kalkee | | 5,900 | |
| Pimpinio | | 5,900 | |
| Quantong | | 11,800 | |
| Riverside (Equestrian Outdoor Surface) | | 500 | |
| Noradjuha | | 500 | |
| Natimuk Showgrounds | | 5,900 | |
| Toolondo | | 500 | |
| Coughlin Park (HRCC allocation of outdoor staff res | sources) | 11,800 | |
| TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR SPORT AND | | 106,900 | 51,93 |
| | | , | |
| HALLS INFRASTRUCTURE | | | |
| | Defibrillator | 1 | |
| I WA HALL OMMITTEE OT Management | | | 1.40 |
| CWA Hall Committee of Management | Defibrillator Roof Insulation | | - |
| Dooen Public Hall | Roof Insulation | | 1,40 4,74 4 00 |
| Dooen Public Hall Hamilton Lamb Hall | Roof Insulation Paving of nature strip | | 4,74 4,00 |
| Dooen Public Hall Hamilton Lamb Hall Laharum Hall Committee | Roof Insulation Paving of nature strip Lining of skillion roof | | 4,74 4,00 2,50 |
| Dooen Public Hall Hamilton Lamb Hall Laharum Hall Committee Taylors Lake Hall | Roof Insulation Paving of nature strip | 15.000 | 4,74 4,00 |
| Dooen Public Hall Hamilton Lamb Hall Laharum Hall Committee Taylors Lake Hall Insurance levy for Public Halls | Roof Insulation Paving of nature strip Lining of skillion roof Split system Air-conditioner | 15,000 | 4,74 4,00 2,50 |
| Dooen Public Hall Hamilton Lamb Hall Laharum Hall Committee Taylors Lake Hall Insurance levy for Public Halls (Brimpaen, Dadswells Bridge, Dooen, Haven, Jung, Kanag | Roof Insulation Paving of nature strip Lining of skillion roof Split system Air-conditioner ulk, Laharum , Mitre | 15,000 | 4,74 4,00 2,50 |
| Dooen Public Hall Hamilton Lamb Hall Laharum Hall Committee Taylors Lake Hall Insurance levy for Public Halls (Brimpaen, Dadswells Bridge, Dooen, Haven, Jung, Kanag Natimuk, Noradjuha, Riverside, Sailors Home Hall, Taylo | Roof Insulation Paving of nature strip Lining of skillion roof Split system Air-conditioner ulk, Laharum , Mitre rs Lake, Telangatuk | 15,000 | 4,74 4,00 2,50 |
| Dooen Public Hall Hamilton Lamb Hall Laharum Hall Committee Taylors Lake Hall Insurance levy for Public Halls (Brimpaen, Dadswells Bridge, Dooen, Haven, Jung, Kanag | Roof Insulation Paving of nature strip Lining of skillion roof Split system Air-conditioner ulk, Laharum , Mitre rs Lake, Telangatuk | 15,000 15,000 | 4,74 4,00 2,50 |
| Dooen Public Hall Hamilton Lamb Hall Laharum Hall Committee Taylors Lake Hall Insurance levy for Public Halls (Brimpaen, Dadswells Bridge, Dooen, Haven, Jung, Kanag Natimuk, Noradjuha, Riverside, Sailors Home Hall, Taylo Toolondo, Wonwondah, Clear Lake School, Hamilton Lam | Roof Insulation Paving of nature strip Lining of skillion roof Split system Air-conditioner ulk, Laharum , Mitre rs Lake, Telangatuk | | 4,74 4,00 2,50 5,00 |
| Dooen Public Hall Hamilton Lamb Hall Laharum Hall Committee Taylors Lake Hall Insurance levy for Public Halls (Brimpaen, Dadswells Bridge, Dooen, Haven, Jung, Kanag Natimuk, Noradjuha, Riverside, Sailors Home Hall, Taylo Toolondo, Wonwondah, Clear Lake School, Hamilton Lam TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR HALLS | Roof Insulation Paving of nature strip Lining of skillion roof Split system Air-conditioner ulk, Laharum , Mitre rs Lake, Telangatuk | | 4,74 4,00 2,50 5,00 |
| Dooen Public Hall Hamilton Lamb Hall Laharum Hall Committee Taylors Lake Hall Insurance levy for Public Halls (Brimpaen, Dadswells Bridge, Dooen, Haven, Jung, Kanag Natimuk, Noradjuha, Riverside, Sailors Home Hall, Taylo Toolondo, Wonwondah, Clear Lake School, Hamilton Lam | Roof Insulation Paving of nature strip Lining of skillion roof Split system Air-conditioner ulk, Laharum , Mitre rs Lake, Telangatuk | | 4,74 4,00 2,50 5,00 |
| Dooen Public Hall Hamilton Lamb Hall Laharum Hall Committee Taylors Lake Hall Insurance levy for Public Halls (Brimpaen, Dadswells Bridge, Dooen, Haven, Jung, Kanag Natimuk, Noradjuha, Riverside, Sailors Home Hall, Taylo Toolondo, Wonwondah, Clear Lake School, Hamilton Lam TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR HALLS KINDERGARTENS Green Park Casuarina Kindergarten | Roof Insulation Paving of nature strip Lining of skillion roof Split system Air-conditioner ulk, Laharum , Mitre rs Lake, Telangatuk nb Hall) | | 4,7. 4,0 2,5 5,0 17,6 4 3,8 |
| Dooen Public Hall Hamilton Lamb Hall Laharum Hall Committee Taylors Lake Hall Insurance levy for Public Halls (Brimpaen, Dadswells Bridge, Dooen, Haven, Jung, Kanag Natimuk, Noradjuha, Riverside, Sailors Home Hall, Taylo Toolondo, Wonwondah, Clear Lake School, Hamilton Lam TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR HALLS | Roof Insulation Paving of nature strip Lining of skillion roof Split system Air-conditioner ulk, Laharum , Mitre rs Lake, Telangatuk hb Hall) Blinds for Acacia verandah area Replacement of rubber soft fall | | 4,7, 4,00 2,50 5,00 17,64 |
| Dooen Public Hall Hamilton Lamb Hall Laharum Hall Committee Taylors Lake Hall Insurance levy for Public Halls (Brimpaen, Dadswells Bridge, Dooen, Haven, Jung, Kanag Natimuk, Noradjuha, Riverside, Sailors Home Hall, Taylo Toolondo, Wonwondah, Clear Lake School, Hamilton Lam TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR HALLS KINDERGARTENS Green Park Casuarina Kindergarten Natimuk Road Kindergarten | Roof Insulation Paving of nature strip Lining of skillion roof Split system Air-conditioner ulk, Laharum , Mitre rs Lake, Telangatuk nb Hall) Blinds for Acacia verandah area Replacement of rubber soft fall gartens | 15,000 | 4,7. 4,0 2,5 5,0 17,6 4 3,8 |
| Dooen Public Hall Hamilton Lamb Hall Laharum Hall Committee Taylors Lake Hall Insurance levy for Public Halls (Brimpaen, Dadswells Bridge, Dooen, Haven, Jung, Kanag Natimuk, Noradjuha, Riverside, Sailors Home Hall, Taylo Toolondo, Wonwondah, Clear Lake School, Hamilton Lam TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR HALLS KINDERGARTENS Green Park Casuarina Kindergarten Natimuk Road Kindergarten Maintenance Grants of \$830 for Council's 6 Kinderg | Roof Insulation Paving of nature strip Lining of skillion roof Split system Air-conditioner ulk, Laharum , Mitre rs Lake, Telangatuk nb Hall) Blinds for Acacia verandah area Replacement of rubber soft fall gartens TENS | 4,980 | 4,7, 4,0 2,5 5,0 17,6 4 3,8 10,0 |
| Dooen Public Hall Hamilton Lamb Hall Laharum Hall Committee Taylors Lake Hall Insurance levy for Public Halls Brimpaen, Dadswells Bridge, Dooen, Haven, Jung, Kanag Natimuk, Noradjuha, Riverside, Sailors Home Hall, Taylo Toolondo, Wonwondah, Clear Lake School, Hamilton Lam TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR HALLS KINDERGARTENS Green Park Casuarina Kindergarten Natimuk Road Kindergarten Maintenance Grants of \$830 for Council's 6 Kinderg TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR KINDERGAR | Roof Insulation Paving of nature strip Lining of skillion roof Split system Air-conditioner ulk, Laharum , Mitre rs Lake, Telangatuk nb Hall) Blinds for Acacia verandah area Replacement of rubber soft fall gartens TENS | 4,980 | 4,7 4,0 2,5 5,0 17,6 4 3,8 10,0 |
| Dooen Public Hall Hamilton Lamb Hall Laharum Hall Committee Taylors Lake Hall Insurance levy for Public Halls Brimpaen, Dadswells Bridge, Dooen, Haven, Jung, Kanag Natimuk, Noradjuha, Riverside, Sailors Home Hall, Taylo Toolondo, Wonwondah, Clear Lake School, Hamilton Lam TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR HALLS KINDERGARTENS Green Park Casuarina Kindergarten Natimuk Road Kindergarten Maintenance Grants of \$830 for Council's 6 Kinderg TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR KINDERGAR GENERAL WELFARE AND COMMUNITY SERVIC Christian Emergency Food Centre Inc | Roof Insulation Paving of nature strip Lining of skillion roof Split system Air-conditioner ulk, Laharum , Mitre rs Lake, Telangatuk nb Hall) Blinds for Acacia verandah area Replacement of rubber soft fall gartens ES | 4,980 4,980 4,930 2,230 | 4,7 4,0 2,5 5,0 17,6 4 3,8 10,0 |
| Dooen Public Hall Hamilton Lamb Hall Laharum Hall Committee Taylors Lake Hall Insurance levy for Public Halls Brimpaen, Dadswells Bridge, Dooen, Haven, Jung, Kanag Natimuk, Noradjuha, Riverside, Sailors Home Hall, Taylo Toolondo, Wonwondah, Clear Lake School, Hamilton Lam TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR HALLS KINDERGARTENS Green Park Casuarina Kindergarten Natimuk Road Kindergarten Maintenance Grants of \$830 for Council's 6 Kinderg TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR KINDERGAR GENERAL WELFARE AND COMMUNITY SERVIC Christian Emergency Food Centre Inc Horsham College Chaplaincy Committee | Roof Insulation Paving of nature strip Lining of skillion roof Split system Air-conditioner ulk, Laharum , Mitre rs Lake, Telangatuk nb Hall) Blinds for Acacia verandah area Replacement of rubber soft fall gartens ES | 4,980 4,980 4,980 2,230 5,460 | 4,7 4,0 2,5 5,0 17,6 4 3,8 10,0 |
| Dooen Public Hall Hamilton Lamb Hall Laharum Hall Committee Taylors Lake Hall Insurance levy for Public Halls Brimpaen, Dadswells Bridge, Dooen, Haven, Jung, Kanag Natimuk, Noradjuha, Riverside, Sailors Home Hall, Taylo Toolondo, Wonwondah, Clear Lake School, Hamilton Lam TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR HALLS KINDERGARTENS Green Park Casuarina Kindergarten Natimuk Road Kindergarten Maintenance Grants of \$830 for Council's 6 Kinderg TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR KINDERGAR GENERAL WELFARE AND COMMUNITY SERVIC Christian Emergency Food Centre Inc Horsham College Chaplaincy Committee Wimmera River Imp Committee | Roof Insulation Paving of nature strip Lining of skillion roof Split system Air-conditioner ulk, Laharum , Mitre rs Lake, Telangatuk nb Hall) Blinds for Acacia verandah area Replacement of rubber soft fall gartens ES | 4,980 4,980 4,980 2,230 5,460 8,000 | 4,7 4,0 2,5 5,0 17,6 4 3,8 10,0 |
| Dooen Public Hall Hamilton Lamb Hall Laharum Hall Committee Taylors Lake Hall Insurance levy for Public Halls Brimpaen, Dadswells Bridge, Dooen, Haven, Jung, Kanag Natimuk, Noradjuha, Riverside, Sailors Home Hall, Taylo Toolondo, Wonwondah, Clear Lake School, Hamilton Lam TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR HALLS KINDERGARTENS Green Park Casuarina Kindergarten Natimuk Road Kindergarten Maintenance Grants of \$830 for Council's 6 Kinderg TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR KINDERGAR GENERAL WELFARE AND COMMUNITY SERVIC Christian Emergency Food Centre Inc Horsham College Chaplaincy Committee Wimmera River Imp Committee Wimmera River Imp Committee. Police paddock | Roof Insulation Paving of nature strip Lining of skillion roof Split system Air-conditioner ulk, Laharum , Mitre rs Lake, Telangatuk nb Hall) Blinds for Acacia verandah area Replacement of rubber soft fall gartens TENS ES Food Hampers | 4,980 4,980 4,980 2,230 5,460 8,000 2,350 | 4,7 4,0 2,5 5,0 17,6 4 3,8 10,0 |
| Dooen Public Hall Hamilton Lamb Hall Laharum Hall Committee Taylors Lake Hall Insurance levy for Public Halls Brimpaen, Dadswells Bridge, Dooen, Haven, Jung, Kanag Natimuk, Noradjuha, Riverside, Sailors Home Hall, Taylo Toolondo, Wonwondah, Clear Lake School, Hamilton Lam TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR HALLS KINDERGARTENS Green Park Casuarina Kindergarten Natimuk Road Kindergarten Maintenance Grants of \$830 for Council's 6 Kinderg TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR KINDERGAR GENERAL WELFARE AND COMMUNITY SERVIC Christian Emergency Food Centre Inc Horsham College Chaplaincy Committee | Roof Insulation Paving of nature strip Lining of skillion roof Split system Air-conditioner ulk, Laharum , Mitre rs Lake, Telangatuk nb Hall) Blinds for Acacia verandah area Replacement of rubber soft fall gartens ES | 4,980 4,980 4,980 2,230 5,460 8,000 | 4,7 4,0 2,5 5,0 17,6 4 3,8 10,0 |

COMMUNITY GRANTS AND DONATIONS 2018/2019

| | | DONATIONS \$ | GRANTS \$ |
|---|--|---|---|
| ORGANISATIONS | | | |
| 3rd Horsham Brownie Guides | Repairs to Roof | | 1,54 |
| Arapiles Community Theatre | Community workshops/exhibitions | | 1,00 |
| Horsham 2nd Scouts | Security lighting | | 2,50 |
| Horsham Historical Society | Binding of local newspapers Support of Landcare events | | 2,55 |
| Horsham Urban Landcare Group | | | 2,00 |
| North West Grampians Lions Branch Oasis Wimmera | Christine Middleton performance Support Activities - Jubilee Hall | | 1,00 3,00 |
| U3A Horsham & District Inc. | Support of Tai Chi program | | 5,00 |
| Wimmera Association for Genealogy | Annual support | 310 | 00 |
| Wimmera Live Steam & Model Engineering Socie | | 510 | 5,00 |
| Wimmera Filipino-Australian Club Inc | Bowling Tournament | | 1,00 |
| Wimmera Mobility Group | Support Group excursion | | 60 |
| Wimmera Pride Project | Support group program/activities | | 4,00 |
| Horsham City Pipe Band | Support of Council events | 1,670 | , |
| Horsham Rural City Brass Band | Support of Council events | 1,670 | |
| Natimuk Brass Band | Support of Council events | 1,670 | |
| Dadswells Bridge Hall - newsletter | Newsletter | 250 | |
| Natimuk & District Progress Association | Monthly newsletter | 1,500 | |
| North West Grampians Newsletter | Monthly newsletter | 1,500 | |
| Nonwondah North Hall - Newsletter | Newsletter | 250 | |
| Charitable Organisations - refund of rates | | 10,400 | |
| Red Cross, St Vincent de Paul, Salvation Army, A | Axis Worx, Jacobs Well) | | |
| ederation University Horsham Campus - Nursin | g award | 300 | |
| ongerenong Citizenship Prize | | 300 | |
| Iorsham Secondary College Senior Achievemen | t Award | 200 | |
| | | 200 | |
| Horsham College - Alternate Pathways Achieven | nent Award | | |
| St Brigid's College Senior Achievement Award | | 200 200 | |
| St Brigid's College Senior Achievement Award Holy Trinity Lutheran College Senior Achievemen Rural Toilet allocation | | 200 | |
| St Brigid's College Senior Achievement Award Holy Trinity Lutheran College Senior Achieveme Rural Toilet allocation (includes Clear Lake Recreation Reserve \$515) | | 200 200 | 17,00 |
| St Brigid's College Senior Achievement Award Holy Trinity Lutheran College Senior Achieveme Rural Toilet allocation (includes Clear Lake Recreation Reserve \$515) General Contingency | nt Award | 200 200 | 17,00 41,79 |
| St Brigid's College Senior Achievement Award Holy Trinity Lutheran College Senior Achievemen Rural Toilet allocation (includes Clear Lake Recreation Reserve \$515) General Contingency TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS TO ORGANISA | nt Award | 200 200 2,500 | |
| St Brigid's College Senior Achievement Award Holy Trinity Lutheran College Senior Achievemen Rural Toilet allocation (includes Clear Lake Recreation Reserve \$515) General Contingency TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS TO ORGANISA EVENTS | nt Award | 200 200 2,500 | 41,79 |
| St Brigid's College Senior Achievement Award Holy Trinity Lutheran College Senior Achievemen Rural Toilet allocation includes Clear Lake Recreation Reserve \$515) General Contingency FOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS TO ORGANISA EVENTS Arapiles Cycling Event Committee | nt Award TIONS | 200 200 2,500 | 41,79 |
| St Brigid's College Senior Achievement Award Holy Trinity Lutheran College Senior Achievemen Rural Toilet allocation includes Clear Lake Recreation Reserve \$515) General Contingency FOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS TO ORGANISA EVENTS Arapiles Cycling Event Committee Art Is Festival | nt Award TIONS Re-useable signage for Event | 200 200 2,500 | 41,79 45 6,80 |
| St Brigid's College Senior Achievement Award Holy Trinity Lutheran College Senior Achievement Rural Toilet allocation includes Clear Lake Recreation Reserve \$515) General Contingency FOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS TO ORGANISA EVENTS Arapiles Cycling Event Committee Art Is Festival Business Horsham | nt Award TIONS Re-useable signage for Event Event support | 200 200 2,500 | 41,79 49 6,80 3,50 |
| St Brigid's College Senior Achievement Award Holy Trinity Lutheran College Senior Achievement Rural Toilet allocation includes Clear Lake Recreation Reserve \$515) General Contingency FOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS TO ORGANISA EVENTS Arapiles Cycling Event Committee Art Is Festival Business Horsham Horsham & District Orchid Society | nt Award TIONS Re-useable signage for Event Event support Community guest speaker | 200 200 2,500 | 41,79 41,79 41,79 41,79 41,79 41,79 41,79 41,79 41,79 41,79 41,79 41,79 |
| St Brigid's College Senior Achievement Award Holy Trinity Lutheran College Senior Achievement Rural Toilet allocation includes Clear Lake Recreation Reserve \$515) Seneral Contingency FOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS TO ORGANISA EVENTS Arapiles Cycling Event Committee Art Is Festival Business Horsham Horsham & District Orchid Society Horsham Calisthenics College Horsham Christian Ministers Association | nt Award TIONS Re-useable signage for Event Event support Community guest speaker Hire of college hall for event | 200 200 2,500 | 41,79 4! 6,8(3,5(84 |
| it Brigid's College Senior Achievement Award Holy Trinity Lutheran College Senior Achievement Rural Toilet allocation Includes Clear Lake Recreation Reserve \$515) General Contingency TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS TO ORGANISA EVENTS Avapiles Cycling Event Committee Art Is Festival Business Horsham Horsham & District Orchid Society Horsham Calisthenics College Horsham Christian Ministers Association Horsham Fishing Competition Inc. | nt Award TIONS Re-useable signage for Event Event support Community guest speaker Hire of college hall for event Annual Calisthenics Competition Carols by Candlelight Support of fishing competition | 200 200 2,500 23,120 3,500 | 41,75 41 6,80 3,50 84 1,10 5,00 |
| St Brigid's College Senior Achievement Award Holy Trinity Lutheran College Senior Achievement Rural Toilet allocation includes Clear Lake Recreation Reserve \$515) General Contingency FOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS TO ORGANISA EVENTS Arapiles Cycling Event Committee Art Is Festival Business Horsham Horsham & District Orchid Society Horsham Calisthenics College Horsham Christian Ministers Association Horsham Fishing Competition Inc. Horsham Flying Club | nt Award TIONS Re-useable signage for Event Event support Community guest speaker Hire of college hall for event Annual Calisthenics Competition Carols by Candlelight Support of fishing competition Equipment/Advert support 2 events | 200 200 2,500 23,120 3,500 | 41,79 49 6,80 3,50 84 1,10 5,00 5,00 |
| St Brigid's College Senior Achievement Award Holy Trinity Lutheran College Senior Achievement Rural Toilet allocation includes Clear Lake Recreation Reserve \$515) General Contingency FOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS TO ORGANISA EVENTS Arapiles Cycling Event Committee Art Is Festival Business Horsham Horsham & District Orchid Society Horsham Calisthenics College Horsham Christian Ministers Association Horsham Fishing Competition Inc. Horsham Flying Club Horsham Mother's Day Classic | nt Award TIONS Re-useable signage for Event Event support Community guest speaker Hire of college hall for event Annual Calisthenics Competition Carols by Candlelight Support of fishing competition Equipment/Advert support 2 events Support Mothers Day Classic event | 200 200 2,500 23,120 3,500 | 41,79 49 6,80 3,50 84 1,10 5,00 5,00 1,00 |
| St Brigid's College Senior Achievement Award Holy Trinity Lutheran College Senior Achievement Rural Toilet allocation includes Clear Lake Recreation Reserve \$515) General Contingency FOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS TO ORGANISA EVENTS Arapiles Cycling Event Committee Art Is Festival Business Horsham Horsham & District Orchid Society Horsham Calisthenics College Horsham Christian Ministers Association Horsham Fishing Competition Inc. Horsham Flying Club Horsham Mother's Day Classic Horsham Motorcycle Club | TIONS TIONS Re-useable signage for Event Event support Community guest speaker Hire of college hall for event Annual Calisthenics Competition Carols by Candlelight Support of fishing competition Equipment/Advert support 2 events Support Mothers Day Classic event Ambulance for World Junior MX | 200 200 2,500 23,120 3,500 | 41,79 49 6,80 3,50 84 1,10 5,00 5,00 1,00 6,00 |
| St Brigid's College Senior Achievement Award Holy Trinity Lutheran College Senior Achievement Rural Toilet allocation includes Clear Lake Recreation Reserve \$515) General Contingency FOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS TO ORGANISA EVENTS Arapiles Cycling Event Committee Art Is Festival Business Horsham Horsham & District Orchid Society Horsham Calisthenics College Horsham Christian Ministers Association Horsham Fishing Competition Inc. Horsham Fishing Competition Inc. Horsham Mother's Day Classic Horsham Motorcycle Club Horsham Patchwork Quilters Inc. | TIONS TIONS Re-useable signage for Event Event support Community guest speaker Hire of college hall for event Annual Calisthenics Competition Carols by Candlelight Support of fishing competition Equipment/Advert support 2 events Support Mothers Day Classic event Ambulance for World Junior MX Cover Town Hall Hire for exhibition | 200 200 2,500 23,120 3,500 | 41,79 45 6,80 3,50 84 1,10 5,00 5,00 1,00 6,00 3,60 |
| St Brigid's College Senior Achievement Award Holy Trinity Lutheran College Senior Achievement Rural Toilet allocation includes Clear Lake Recreation Reserve \$515) General Contingency FOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS TO ORGANISA EVENTS Arapiles Cycling Event Committee Art Is Festival Business Horsham Horsham & District Orchid Society Horsham Calisthenics College Horsham Christian Ministers Association Horsham Fishing Competition Inc. Horsham Fishing Club Horsham Mother's Day Classic Horsham Motorcycle Club Horsham Patchwork Quilters Inc. Kannamaroo Committee of Management | TIONS TIONS Re-useable signage for Event Event support Community guest speaker Hire of college hall for event Annual Calisthenics Competition Carols by Candlelight Support of fishing competition Equipment/Advert support 2 events Support Mothers Day Classic event Ambulance for World Junior MX Cover Town Hall Hire for exhibition Friday/Saturday evenings | 200 200 2,500 23,120 3,500 | 41,79 45 6,80 3,50 84 1,10 5,00 5,00 1,00 6,00 3,60 5,00 |
| St Brigid's College Senior Achievement Award Holy Trinity Lutheran College Senior Achievement Rural Toilet allocation includes Clear Lake Recreation Reserve \$515) General Contingency TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS TO ORGANISA EVENTS Arapiles Cycling Event Committee Art Is Festival Business Horsham Horsham & District Orchid Society Horsham Calisthenics College Horsham Christian Ministers Association Horsham Fishing Competition Inc. Horsham Fishing Club Horsham Mother's Day Classic Horsham Motorcycle Club Horsham Patchwork Quilters Inc. Kannamaroo Committee of Management Natimuk Agricultural & Pastoral Society | TIONS Re-useable signage for Event Event support Community guest speaker Hire of college hall for event Annual Calisthenics Competition Carols by Candlelight Support of fishing competition Equipment/Advert support 2 events Support Mothers Day Classic event Ambulance for World Junior MX Cover Town Hall Hire for exhibition Friday/Saturday evenings Factory MC Freestyle performance | 200 200 2,500 23,120 3,500 | 41,79 45 6,80 3,50 84 1,10 5,00 5,00 1,00 6,00 3,60 5,00 4,00 |
| St Brigid's College Senior Achievement Award Holy Trinity Lutheran College Senior Achievement Rural Toilet allocation includes Clear Lake Recreation Reserve \$515) General Contingency TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS TO ORGANISA EVENTS Arapiles Cycling Event Committee Art Is Festival Business Horsham Horsham & District Orchid Society Horsham Calisthenics College Horsham Christian Ministers Association Horsham Fishing Competition Inc. Horsham Fishing Club Horsham Mother's Day Classic Horsham Motorcycle Club Horsham Patchwork Quilters Inc. Kannamaroo Committee of Management Natimuk Agricultural & Pastoral Society Natimuk Farmers Market Plus | TIONS TIONS Re-useable signage for Event Event support Community guest speaker Hire of college hall for event Annual Calisthenics Competition Carols by Candlelight Support of fishing competition Equipment/Advert support 2 events Support Mothers Day Classic event Ambulance for World Junior MX Cover Town Hall Hire for exhibition Friday/Saturday evenings Factory MC Freestyle performance Musician at Market (4 markets) | 200 200 2,500 23,120 3,500 | 41,79 45 6,80 3,50 82 1,10 5,00 1,00 6,00 3,60 5,00 4,00 90 |
| St Brigid's College Senior Achievement Award Holy Trinity Lutheran College Senior Achievement Rural Toilet allocation includes Clear Lake Recreation Reserve \$515) General Contingency TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS TO ORGANISA EVENTS Arapiles Cycling Event Committee Art Is Festival Business Horsham Horsham & District Orchid Society Horsham Calisthenics College Horsham Christian Ministers Association Horsham Fishing Competition Inc. Horsham Fishing Club Horsham Mother's Day Classic Horsham Motorcycle Club Horsham Patchwork Quilters Inc. Kannamaroo Committee of Management Natimuk Agricultural & Pastoral Society Natimuk Farmers Market Plus | TIONS TIONS Re-useable signage for Event Event support Community guest speaker Hire of college hall for event Annual Calisthenics Competition Carols by Candlelight Support of fishing competition Equipment/Advert support 2 events Support Mothers Day Classic event Ambulance for World Junior MX Cover Town Hall Hire for exhibition Friday/Saturday evenings Factory MC Freestyle performance Musician at Market (4 markets) Children's activities | 200 200 2,500 23,120 3,500 | 41,79 45 6,80 3,50 84 1,10 5,00 1,00 6,00 3,60 5,00 4,00 90 |
| St Brigid's College Senior Achievement Award Holy Trinity Lutheran College Senior Achievement Rural Toilet allocation includes Clear Lake Recreation Reserve \$515) General Contingency TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS TO ORGANISA EVENTS Arapiles Cycling Event Committee Art Is Festival Business Horsham Horsham & District Orchid Society Horsham Calisthenics College Horsham Christian Ministers Association Horsham Fishing Competition Inc. Horsham Mother's Day Classic Horsham Motorcycle Club Horsham Patchwork Quilters Inc. Kannamaroo Committee of Management Vatimuk Agricultural & Pastoral Society Vatimuk Farmers Market Plus Operation 19:14 Action Team | TIONS TIONS Re-useable signage for Event Event support Community guest speaker Hire of college hall for event Annual Calisthenics Competition Carols by Candlelight Support of fishing competition Equipment/Advert support 2 events Support Mothers Day Classic event Ambulance for World Junior MX Cover Town Hall Hire for exhibition Friday/Saturday evenings Factory MC Freestyle performance Musician at Market (4 markets) Children's activities Support Wimmera Science & | 200 200 2,500 23,120 3,500 | 41,79 45 6,80 3,50 82 1,10 5,00 1,00 6,00 3,60 5,00 4,00 90 3,63 |
| St Brigid's College Senior Achievement Award Holy Trinity Lutheran College Senior Achievement Rural Toilet allocation Includes Clear Lake Recreation Reserve \$515) General Contingency TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS TO ORGANISA EVENTS Arapiles Cycling Event Committee Art Is Festival Business Horsham Horsham & District Orchid Society Horsham Calisthenics College Horsham Christian Ministers Association Horsham Fishing Competition Inc. Horsham Flying Club Horsham Mother's Day Classic Horsham Motorcycle Club Horsham Patchwork Quilters Inc. Kannamaroo Committee of Management Natimuk Agricultural & Pastoral Society Natimuk Farmers Market Plus Dperation 19:14 Action Team | TIONS TIONS Re-useable signage for Event Event support Community guest speaker Hire of college hall for event Annual Calisthenics Competition Carols by Candlelight Support of fishing competition Equipment/Advert support 2 events Support Mothers Day Classic event Ambulance for World Junior MX Cover Town Hall Hire for exhibition Friday/Saturday evenings Factory MC Freestyle performance Musician at Market (4 markets) Children's activities Support Wimmera Science & Engineering Challenge | 200 200 2,500 23,120 3,500 | 41,79 45 6,80 3,50 84 1,10 5,00 1,00 6,00 3,60 5,00 4,00 90 3,63 7,82 |
| St Brigid's College Senior Achievement Award Holy Trinity Lutheran College Senior Achievement Rural Toilet allocation Includes Clear Lake Recreation Reserve \$515) General Contingency TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS TO ORGANISA EVENTS Arapiles Cycling Event Committee Art Is Festival Business Horsham Horsham & District Orchid Society Horsham Calisthenics College Horsham Christian Ministers Association Horsham Fishing Competition Inc. Horsham Flying Club Horsham Mother's Day Classic Horsham Motorcycle Club Horsham Patchwork Quilters Inc. Kannamaroo Committee of Management Natimuk Agricultural & Pastoral Society Natimuk Farmers Market Plus Dperation 19:14 Action Team | TIONS TIONS Re-useable signage for Event Event support Community guest speaker Hire of college hall for event Annual Calisthenics Competition Carols by Candlelight Support of fishing competition Equipment/Advert support 2 events Support Mothers Day Classic event Ambulance for World Junior MX Cover Town Hall Hire for exhibition Friday/Saturday evenings Factory MC Freestyle performance Musician at Market (4 markets) Children's activities Support Wimmera Science & Engineering Challenge Support of key note speaker | 200 200 2,500 23,120 3,500 | 41,79 45 6,80 3,50 84 1,10 5,00 1,00 6,00 3,60 5,00 4,00 90 3,63 7,82 4,00 |
| St Brigid's College Senior Achievement Award Holy Trinity Lutheran College Senior Achievement Rural Toilet allocation Includes Clear Lake Recreation Reserve \$515) General Contingency TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS TO ORGANISA EVENTS Arapiles Cycling Event Committee Art Is Festival Business Horsham Horsham & District Orchid Society Horsham Calisthenics College Horsham Christian Ministers Association Horsham Fishing Competition Inc. Horsham Flying Club Horsham Mother's Day Classic Horsham Motorcycle Club Horsham Patchwork Quilters Inc. Kannamaroo Committee of Management Natimuk Agricultural & Pastoral Society Natimuk Farmers Market Plus Dperation 19:14 Action Team Rotary Club of Horsham East Wimmera & Southern Mallee Careers Expo Wimmera Growers of Australian Plants Inc | TIONS TIONS Re-useable signage for Event Event support Community guest speaker Hire of college hall for event Annual Calisthenics Competition Carols by Candlelight Support of fishing competition Equipment/Advert support 2 events Support Mothers Day Classic event Ambulance for World Junior MX Cover Town Hall Hire for exhibition Friday/Saturday evenings Factory MC Freestyle performance Musician at Market (4 markets) Children's activities Support Wimmera Science & Engineering Challenge Support of key note speaker 12th FJC Rogers Seminar 3 days | 200 200 2,500 23,120 3,500 | 41,79 45 6,80 3,50 84 1,10 5,00 1,00 6,00 3,60 5,00 4,00 90 3,63 7,82 4,00 3,40 |
| Horsham College - Alternate Pathways Achieven St Brigid's College Senior Achievement Award Holy Trinity Lutheran College Senior Achievemen Rural Toilet allocation (includes Clear Lake Recreation Reserve \$515) General Contingency TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS TO ORGANISA EVENTS Arapiles Cycling Event Committee Art Is Festival Business Horsham Horsham & District Orchid Society Horsham Calisthenics College Horsham Christian Ministers Association Horsham Fishing Competition Inc. Horsham Flying Club Horsham Motorcycle Club Horsham Notorcycle Club Horsham Patchwork Quilters Inc. Kannamaroo Committee of Management Natimuk Agricultural & Pastoral Society Natimuk Farmers Market Plus Operation 19:14 Action Team Rotary Club of Horsham East Wimmera & Southern Mallee Careers Expo Wimmera Growers of Australian Plants Inc Wimmera Rockers Danceworld TOAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR EVENTS | TIONS TIONS Re-useable signage for Event Event support Community guest speaker Hire of college hall for event Annual Calisthenics Competition Carols by Candlelight Support of fishing competition Equipment/Advert support 2 events Support Mothers Day Classic event Ambulance for World Junior MX Cover Town Hall Hire for exhibition Friday/Saturday evenings Factory MC Freestyle performance Musician at Market (4 markets) Children's activities Support Wimmera Science & Engineering Challenge Support of key note speaker | 200 200 2,500 23,120 3,500 | 41,79 45 6,80 3,50 84 1,10 5,00 1,00 6,00 3,60 5,00 4,00 90 3,63 7,82 4,00 3,40 2,20 |
| St Brigid's College Senior Achievement Award Holy Trinity Lutheran College Senior Achievement Rural Toilet allocation Includes Clear Lake Recreation Reserve \$515) General Contingency TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS TO ORGANISA EVENTS Arapiles Cycling Event Committee Art Is Festival Business Horsham Horsham & District Orchid Society Horsham Calisthenics College Horsham Christian Ministers Association Horsham Fishing Competition Inc. Horsham Flying Club Horsham Mother's Day Classic Horsham Motorcycle Club Horsham Patchwork Quilters Inc. Kannamaroo Committee of Management Natimuk Agricultural & Pastoral Society Natimuk Farmers Market Plus Dperation 19:14 Action Team Rotary Club of Horsham East Wimmera & Southern Mallee Careers Expo Wimmera Growers of Australian Plants Inc Wimmera Rockers Danceworld | TIONS TIONS Re-useable signage for Event Event support Community guest speaker Hire of college hall for event Annual Calisthenics Competition Carols by Candlelight Support of fishing competition Equipment/Advert support 2 events Support Mothers Day Classic event Ambulance for World Junior MX Cover Town Hall Hire for exhibition Friday/Saturday evenings Factory MC Freestyle performance Musician at Market (4 markets) Children's activities Support Wimmera Science & Engineering Challenge Support of key note speaker 12th FJC Rogers Seminar 3 days | 200 200 2,500 23,120 3,500 | 41,79 45 6,80 3,50 84 1,10 5,00 1,00 6,00 3,60 5,00 4,00 90 3,63 7,82 4,00 3,40 |
| St Brigid's College Senior Achievement Award Holy Trinity Lutheran College Senior Achievement Rural Toilet allocation Includes Clear Lake Recreation Reserve \$515) General Contingency TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS TO ORGANISA EVENTS Arapiles Cycling Event Committee Art Is Festival Business Horsham Horsham & District Orchid Society Horsham Calisthenics College Horsham Christian Ministers Association Horsham Fishing Competition Inc. Horsham Flying Club Horsham Mother's Day Classic Horsham Motorcycle Club Horsham Patchwork Quilters Inc. Kannamaroo Committee of Management Natimuk Agricultural & Pastoral Society Natimuk Farmers Market Plus Dperation 19:14 Action Team Rotary Club of Horsham East Wimmera & Southern Mallee Careers Expo Wimmera Growers of Australian Plants Inc | TIONS TIONS Re-useable signage for Event Event support Community guest speaker Hire of college hall for event Annual Calisthenics Competition Carols by Candlelight Support of fishing competition Equipment/Advert support 2 events Support Mothers Day Classic event Ambulance for World Junior MX Cover Town Hall Hire for exhibition Friday/Saturday evenings Factory MC Freestyle performance Musician at Market (4 markets) Children's activities Support Wimmera Science & Engineering Challenge Support of key note speaker 12th FJC Rogers Seminar 3 days | 200 200 2,500 23,120 3,500 | 41,79 48 6,80 3,50 84 1,10 5,00 1,00 6,00 3,60 5,00 4,00 90 3,63 7,83 4,00 3,44 2,20 |

Appendix C Fees and Charges Schedules

This appendix presents the fees and charges of a statutory and non-statutory nature that are charged in respect to various goods and services provided during the 2018/19 year.

| | | charges listed <u>do</u> | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Service Description | | Charge | Charge 2017/18 | Charge 2018/19 | Year of last increase |
| REGIONAL LIVESTOCK | EXCHANGE | Frequency | 2017/10 | 2010/19 | increase |
| Associated agents gen | ieral fee | Annual | 60,700.00 | 62,500.00 | 2017/18 |
| Truck wash- | Purchase Avdata Key | | 40.00 | 40.00 | 2010/11 |
| | Dccasional users - tray trucks/trailers | per 3 mins | 7.20 | 7.40 | 2010/11 2016/17 |
| · · · · · | | min charge 3 mins | 7.20 | 7.40 | 2010/17 |
| (| Coin in the slot | 2 minutes | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2002/03 |
| | | | | | |
| C | Occasional users - semi-trailers | | 20.00 | 20.00 | 2010/11 |
| General Sale Dues as | Follows :- | | | | |
| Cattle (not bulls) | | Per Head/Day | 12.00 | 12.30 | 2017/18 |
| Bulls | | Per Head/Day | 12.00 | 12.30 | 2017/18 |
| Calves | | Per Head/Day | 4.50 | 4.60 | 2017/18 |
| Sheep | | Per Head/Day | 0.78 | 0.83 | 2017/18 |
| Goats | | Per Head/Day | 0.78 | 0.83 | 2017/18 |
| | Note: For Private Sales, General Sales Dues apply. | | | | |
| r | Note: Additional Fee for Mob Selling pending if applicable. | | | | |
| Holding Fees | | | | | |
| Every person who rent | ts or uses pens or other accommodation | | | | |
| or cattle for any purp | ose other than the sale of cattle at | | | | |
| any market provided b | by the Council, for any of the following :- | | | | |
| Sheep | | Per Head/Day | 0.29 | 0.30 | 2017/18 |
| Goats | | Per Head/Day | 0.29 | 0.30 | 2017/18 |
| Cattle | | Per Head/Day | 3.40 | 3.50 | 2017/18 |
| Neighing Fee | | | | | |
| Cattle (Other than | n for sale) | Per Head | 5.60 | 5.80 | 2017/18 |
| Holding Daddack Foo | | | | | |
| Holding Paddock Fee sheep and lambs | | Per Head/Day | 0.29 | 0.30 | 2017/18 |
| | e on stock held in yards on the first night | Fel Head/Day | 0.29 | 0.30 | 2017/10 |
| • | removed from selling yards by the lunchtime Friday | | | | |
| | ock will be placed on agistment where a fee is applicable | | | | |
| Disposal Fee | | Per Head | 31.00 | 32.00 | 2017/18 |
| | | | | | |
| ar tagging - Cattle | | Per Head | 31.00 | 32.00 | 2017/18 |
| ar tagging - Sheep/Go | | Per Head | | 2.00 | New |
| nitial sheep/goat tag This fee to be reviewed | ging fee relating to the introduction of electronic ear tagging. | | | | |

| | | charges listed <u>a</u> | <u>lo not</u> include G | ST unless othe | erwise stated |
|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Service Description | | Charge Frequency | Charge 2017/18 | Charge 2018/19 | Year of last increase |
| CITY OVAL | | Frequency | 2017/10 | 2010/13 | increase |
| Ground Rentals | | | | | |
| Horsham Cricket Association | | Annual | 5,250.00 | 5,400.00 | 2017/18 |
| (For cricket season) | | | | | |
| Horsham Football Club | | Annual | 10,300.00 | 10,600.00 | 2017/18 |
| Horsham District Football League | Ord Final | Charge now lev | ied by Recreat | ion Reserve | |
| Wimmera Football League | Ord Final if League provides clean-u | Committee of N | Management | | |
| 15% of gate applies if League of | | þ | | | |
| Horsham District Football League | Grand Final | | 3,000.00 | 3,100.00 | 2016/17 |
| Wimmera Football League | Grand Final | | 3,000.00 | 3,100.00 | 2016/17 |
| ** \$1000 charge applies if Lea | gue does not provide clean-u | qu | -, | -, | , |
| 33% of finals gate commission paid to Comm | ittee of Management | | | | |
| Clubroom Cleaning Charges | | | | | |
| Horsham Football Club | | | | | |
| (cleaning new showers & toilet facilities - bond | d \$250) | | | | |
| Football Season | | F/night | 185.00 | 190.00 | 2017/18 |
| Cricket Season | | F/night | 82.50 | 85.00 | 2017/18 |
| Other bodies using facilities by arrangement | | Each time | 185.00 | 190.00 | 2017/18 |
| Advertising on Ground Fence | | | | | |
| RESIDENCES | | | | | |
| | | | | 225.00 | 2017/10 |
| Botanic Gardens (rental set at market value) AERODROME | | Weekly | 230.00 | 235.00 | 2017/18 |
| ACRODITONIC | | | | | |
| Hangar Site Rental - Non Commercial (as per o | urrent lease 3.0% increase) | Annual | 811.73 | 836.08 | 2017/18 |
| Hangar Site Rental - Commercial (as per curre | | Annual | 1,352.87 | 1,393.46 | 2017/18 |
| Refuelling rights (Air BP) - as per current lease | | Annual | 1,998.54 | 2,058.50 | 2017/18 |
| BP lease expires at 30/6/2018 | | | | | |

Council is required to give notice of rental increase no later than seven days prior to the commencement of each rental period that increase is to apply to.

| User Charges | | | | |
|---|--------------|----------|----------|---------|
| Western Ag Supplies (formally Western Aerial Pty Ltd) | Annual | 450.00 | 465.00 | 2017/18 |
| Air Ambulance Victoria | Annual | 1,800.00 | 1,860.00 | 2017/18 |
| Horsham Flying Club | Annual | 900.00 | 930.00 | 2017/18 |
| Horsham Aviation Services | Annual | 1,414.20 | 1,461.25 | 2017/18 |
| Stewart Aviation | Annual | 4,500.00 | 4,650.00 | 2017/18 |
| Horsham Aero Club | Annual | 900.00 | 930.00 | 2017/18 |
| | | | | |
| Regular non-hangar site user fee | Annual | 200.00 | 210.00 | 2017/18 |
| Occasional Landing Fee | Intermittent | 15.00 | 15.00 | 2010/11 |

| | charges listed | <u>do not</u> include (| GST unless othe | erwise stated |
|---|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Service Description | Charge | Charge | Charge | Year of last |
| COMMERCIAL PROPERTIES | Frequency | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | increase |
| Main Street Shops - total rental revenue (managed by Horsham Real Esta | te) | 170.579.52 | 170,579.52 | |
| 73 Pynsent Street - Town Hall Café | Annual | 26,400.00 | - | new 17/18 |
| 1/22 Urguhart Street - VACANT | Annual | | VACANT | 2010/11 |
| 2/22 Urguhart Street - VACANT | Annual | | VACANT | 2010/11 |
| 3/22 Urguhart Street - VACANT | Annual | | VACANT | 2010/11 |
| * Properties managed by Horsham Real Estate. Commercial properties s | hown as GST incl | usive. | | |
| 45 Firebrace Street - Horsham PAWS | Monthly | 830.00 | 860.00 | 2017/18 |
| Notice Board - Horsham & District Funerals | Annual | 70.00 | 75.00 | 2017/18 |
| Notice Board- Wimmera Funerals | Annual | 70.00 | 75.00 | 2017/18 |
| OTHER PROPERTIES | | | | |
| NC2 Multipurpose Room rental | | | | |
| Group A | Daily | 165.00 | 170.00 | 2017/18 |
| - Businesses, government agencies | Half Day | 90.00 | 95.00 | 2017/18 |
| and other users | Nightly | 60.00 | 65.00 | 2017/18 |
| Group B | Daily | 60.00 | 65.00 | 2017/18 |
| - Not-for-profit community groups | Half Day | 30.00 | 32.50 | 2017/18 |
| and Natimuk businesses | Nightly | 12.00 | 13.00 | 2017/18 |
| BUILDING AND ASSET MANAGEMENT | | | | |
| Council System Key - Key issue | Each | 40.00 | 42.50 | 2017/18 |
| Council Lock System – Change of Locks. Plus 20% Administration Fee. | Each | At cost | At cost | 2016/17 |
| Building and Asset Management Administration Fee. Plus costs. | Each | 70.00 | 75.00 | 2017/18 |
| Contractor Induction (Single Department) | Each | 37.50 | 40.00 | 2017/18 |
| Contractor Induction (Multiple Departments) | Each | 65.00 | 70.00 | 2017/18 |
| Replacement Induction Card | Each | 22.00 | 24.00 | 2017/18 |
| Security Alarm Response (False Alarm / Accidental Activation) | Each | 75.00 | 80.00 | 2017/18 |
| Fire Alarm Response (False Alarm / Accidental Activation). Plus 20% administration fee. | Each | At cost | At cost | 2016/17 |

| | | charges listed | <u>do not</u> include G | ST unless othe | rwise stated |
|--------------------------------|---|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Constant Description | | Charge | Charge | Charge | Year of last |
| Service Description | | Frequency | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | increase |
| DOG/CAT CONTROL | | | | | |
| Dog/Cat Fees to be set for yea | r commencing 10th April, 2019 | | | | |
| Dogs over three months | - Entire | Annual | 126.00 | 132.00 | 2017/18 |
| | - Desexed/Microchipped/Over 10 yrs | Annual | 42.00 | 44.00 | 2017/18 |
| | - Working | Annual | 42.00 | 44.00 | 2017/18 |
| Pensioner Concession | - Entire | Annual | 63.00 | 66.00 | 2017/18 |
| | - Desexed/Microchipped/Over 10 yrs | Annual | 21.00 | 22.00 | 2017/18 |
| | - Working | Annual | 21.00 | 22.00 | 2017/18 |
| Cats over three months | - Entire | Annual | 126.00 | 132.00 | 2017/18 |
| | - Desexed/Microchipped/Over 10 yrs | Annual | 42.00 | 44.00 | 2017/18 |
| Pensioner Concession | - Entire | Annual | 63.00 | 66.00 | 2017/18 |
| | - Desexed/Microchipped/Over 10 yrs | Annual | 21.00 | 22.00 | 2017/18 |
| Dog – Dangerous, If first re | egistered in municipality after 1 July 2016. | Annual | 210.00 | 220.00 | 2017/18 |
| | first registered in municipality after 1 July 2016. | | 210.00 | 220.00 | 2017/18 |
| | tag for dogs & cats. First Replacement Only. | Each | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2016/17 |
| | tag for dogs & cats. Subsequent Replacement. | Each | 15.00 | 15.00 | 2016/17 |
| | nd cats not required to be registered in the | Each | 10.00 | 15.00 | 2010/17 |
| Municipality | ind cats not required to be registered in the | Each | 15.00 | 15.00 | 2016/17 |
| waneparcy | | | 15.00 | 15.00 | 2010/17 |
| Dogs/Cats registered with | e obedience training which complies with the regonation of the Victorian Canine Association/Feline control per cat of fee paid to Bureau of Animal Welfare) | Council. | | | |
| The maximum fee much he | Above Alexandrian difference | | | | |
| | e three times the reduced fee. Dog/Cat During Normal Working Hours | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2012/13 |
| | oes not apply if dog is involved in attack) | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2012/15 |
| | Dog/Cat Outside Normal Working Hours | | 95.00 | 100.00 | 2017/18 |
| Pound - Second release fee | | | 95.00 | 100.00 | 2017/18 |
| Pound - Third and subsequ | | | 200.00 | 210.00 | 2017/18 |
| Additional release fee if do | | | 135.00 | 145.00 | 2017/18 |
| | charges - First 24 hours on weekdays (excl. Pub | lic Holidays) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2012/13 |
| | charges - Per weekday after first 24 hours | | 25.00 | 26.00 | |
| | charges - Per weekend/public holiday | per day | 50.00 | 52.00 | 2017/18 |
| | I is required to be kept in guarantine at Pound. | per day | 28.00 | 29.00 | 2017/18 |
| Additional charge if anima | l is required to be kept in quarantine with | per day | At cost | At cost | 2016/17 |
| • | ministration and transport fee. | | | | |
| Surrendered Animal - If an | imal surrendered to Pound. | Each | 35.00 | 40.00 | 2016/17 |
| Surrendered Animal - If an | imal found at large & subsequently surrendered | . Each | 80.00 | 85.00 | 2017/18 |
| | unded Animal. Plus 30% administration and trans | | At cost | At cost | 2016/17 |
| Transport Costs to deliver | and retrieve animal from Veterinarian. | Each | 27.50 | 30.00 | 2017/18 |
| Hire Charge – Cat Trap (Ea | | Two Weeks | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2016/17 |
| Hire Charge – Cat Trap (Ea | ch). After first two weeks. | Week | 15.00 | 15.00 | 2016/17 |
| | ap. If hirer fails to return trap and requests it be | Each | 30.00 | 35.00 | 2017/18 |
| collected by Council office | | | | | |
| | Control Device (Each). First two weeks. | Two Weeks | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2016/17 |
| Hiro Chargo - Dog Barking | Control Device (Each) After first two weeks | Mook | 17 50 | 20.00 | 2017/18 |

Week

Each

17.50

30.00

260.00

20.00

2017/18

35.00 2017/18

270.00 2017/18

Transport Charge – Dog Barking Control Device. If hirer fails to return trap and requests it be collected by Council officer. Additional fee.

Hire Charge – Dog Barking Control Device (Each). After first two weeks.

Registration/Renewal of a Domestic Animal Business.

(\$10.00 of fee paid to Bureau of Animal Welfare)

| | | charges listed <u>do not</u> include GST unless otherwise | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|---------------|----------|--------------|
| Service Description | | Charge | Charge | Charge | Year of last |
| | | Frequency | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | increase |
| PARKING CONTROL | | | | | |
| Parking Fines (Set by Act) | | | | | |
| Expired Meter (Minimum \$28 Maximum \$70 |)* | | 65.00 | 65.00 | 2017/18 |
| On a footpath, etc. (Set by Act)" | , | | 95.00 | 97.00# | 2017/18 |
| No Stopping Area (Set by Act) [#] | | | 155.00 | 160.00# | 2016/17 |
| No stopping Area (set by Act) | | | 155.00 | 100.00# | 2010/17 |
| * Council may set a fee of b/n 0.2 & 0.5 Pen | alty Units [#] estimate | d amount - to increase | with CPI | | |
| Parking Meter Charges | | | | | |
| *includes GST | | Per hour | *1.00 | *1.00 | 2011/12 |
| Allocated on Street Car Parking Fee (per Bay) | | Monthly | 100.00 | 100.00 | 2014/15 |
| Low cost all-day parking | | Per day | *2.00 | *2.00 | 2017/18 |
| Parking Bay Closed Off / Not Available. | | Per day. | 25.00 | 25.00 | 2016/17 |
| Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be red | uired. | | 7.00 | 7.00 | 2016/17 |
| Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be red | • | isation Per cone | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2016/17 |
| HEALTH FEES | | | | | |
| Food Premises | | | | | |
| *Class One - Premises - Base fee | | Annual | 380.00 | 390.00 | 2017/18 |
| *Class Two - Premises - Base fee | | Annual | 380.00 | 390.00 | 2017/18 |
| Full time equivalent employees - greater that | n 5 | Each | 33.00 | 34.00 | 2017/18 |
| Class Two Accommodation Meals (B&B) | | Annual | 125.00 | 130.00 | 2017/18 |
| Class Two - School Canteens | | Annual | 35.00 | 37.00 | 2017/18 |
| Class Two - Food Vehicle | | Annual | 280.00 | 290.00 | 2017/18 |
| Class Two - Community Group (unlimited eve | ents)/Low | Annual | 90.00 | 95.00 | 2017/18 |
| volume home caterer | | | | | |
| Class Two - Temporary Event | | Each | 50.00 | 52.00 | 2017/18 |
| Class Three - Premises | | Annual | 250.00 | 260.00 | 2017/18 |
| Class Three - Accommodation Meals (B&B) | | Annual | 105.00 | 110.00 | 2017/18 |
| Class Three - Community Group (unlimited e | vents)/Low | Annual | 85.00 | 90.00 | 2017/18 |
| volume home caterer | | | | | |
| Class Three - Food Vehicle | | Annual | 250.00 | 260.00 | 2017/18 |
| Class Three - Temporary Event | | Each | 40.00 | 42.00 | 2017/18 |
| Health Premises | | | | | |
| Registered premises - Annual | | Annual | 280.00 | 290.00 | 2017/18 |
| Registered premises - Ongoing Initial | | Ongoing/Each | 280.00 | 290.00 | 2017/18 |
| Registered premises - Ongoing Renewal | | Ongoing/Each | 85.00 | 90.00 | 2017/18 |
| Registered premises - Ongoing Transfer | | Each | 115.00 | 120.00 | 2017/18 |
| Accommodation | | Annual | 280.00 | 290.00 | 2017/18 |
| *Maximum fee | | | 3,400.00 | 3,550.00 | 2017/18 |
| Transfer of Registration | 50% of full fee | | 3,400.00 | 3,330.00 | 2017/10 |
| Late Fees | | ach year 10% of the full | fee is added. | | |
| Septic Tank Fees | | ,, | | | |
| Permit to Install | | Each | 460.00 | 480.00 | 2017/18 |
| Permit to Alter | | Each | 230.00 | 240.00 | 2017/18 |
| Permit Extension / Amend Permit | | Each | 60.00 | 65.00 | 2017/18 |
| Service Fee | | | | | |
| Inspection by request | | Per hour | 120.00 | 125.00 | 2017/18 |
| Influenza vaccinations | | Per dose | 20.00 | 20.00 | 2014/15 |
| | | | | | |

| charges listed do not include GST unless otherwise | | | rwise state | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| vice Description | n | | Charge Frequency | Charge 2017/18 | Charge 2018/19 | Year of la increase |
| ED & COMMU | NITY CARE | | ricquerity | 2011/10 | 2010/10 | morease |
| Meals on Whe | eels - Horsham | | Per Meal | 10.00 | 10.50 | 2013/14 |
| Meals on Whe | els - Natimuk | | Per Meal | 10.00 | 10.50 | 2013/14 |
| Home Help - E | | | Per Hour | 10.00 | 10.00 | 2015/16 |
| | ing Permit - Issue fee | | Per Permit | 6.00 | 6.00 | 2010/11 |
| | nance Handyman - Home S | -foty | Per Hour | 17.00 | 17.00 | 2010/11 |
| nome Mainte | nance nanuyinan - nome s | arety | Per Hour | 17.00 | 17.00 | 2015/1 |
| DRY CHARGES | | | | | | |
| • | ardens - Hire Charge | GST inclusive | Each Time | 75.00 | 80.00 | 2017/1 |
| Booking fee for | wedding photographs | GST inclusive | | 75.00 | 80.00 | 2017/1 |
| Emergency Bor | e Water Charge | | | | | |
| | r in excess of 20,000 KL per ye | ear - \$1.00 per additional KL | | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2009/1 |
| Community Lo | al Law No. 3 | | | | | |
| Permit to Burn | | | each permit | 40.00 | 40.00 | 2017/1 |
| | ct firewood from Council road | l/place | each permit | 20.00 | 22.50 | 2017/1 |
| | ay vehicle or goods for sale | , | each permit | 140.00 | 145.00 | 2017/1 |
| Footpath Adver | - | | | 140.00 | 145.00 | 2017/1 |
| - | ay Table Permit | | | 140.00 | 145.00 | 2017/1 |
| | & Chairs Permit - per chairs | unlicensed premise | | 22.00 | 24.00 | 2017/1 |
| • | & Chairs Permit - per chairs | | | 43.00 | 46.00 | 2017/1 |
| | | Contractor - Council Administr | ation Each | 260.00 | 270.00 | 2017/1 |
| | • • • • • • • | removal. Failure to adhere to | | | | |
| | sightly Property Notice. | | | | | |
| - | | tion Fee. Plus all costs associa | ated Each | 260.00 | 270.00 | 2017/1 |
| | | ally dumped and otherwise no | | | | |
| | sed of items and refuse. | | | | | |
| Permit Adminis | tration Fee | | Each | 10.00 | 10.00 | 2017/1 |
| Refer to 'Local I | Laws General Fees & Charges' | for further permit fees applica | ble | | | |
| Road Opening I | ees & Re-Instatement Charge | | | | | |
| Permit Fee | ees & ne-instatement charge | | | 60.00 | 70.00 | 2015/1 |
| Opening | Gravelled Surface | | Permit Fee | 50.00 | 70.00 | 2013/1 |
| Opening | Bitumen or Concrete Footpa | th | Permit Fee | 75.00 | 70.00 | 2017/1 |
| Opening | Removal of Kerb & Channel | | Permit Fee | 75.00 | 70.00 | 2017/1 |
| Opening | Sealed Roadways | | per sq m | 85.00 | 70.00 | 2017/1 |
| Opening | Tap into Stormwater drain | | Permit Fee | 55.00 | 70.00 | 2017/1 |
| Boring | Boring Under Road (No dist | urbance to navement) | Permit Fee | 70.00 | 70.00 | 2017/1 |
| Vehicle | Construction of Kerb Crossi | | Permit Fee | 80.00 | 70.00 | 2017/1 |
| Crossings | | | i chill i ee | 00.00 | 70.00 | 2017/1 |
| Public | Ruling charges as varied fro | om | | To Be Adv | vised | |
| Authorities | time to time by MAV | | | to be Au | | |
| Special Work | Minimum Charge | | | 45.00 | 45.00 | |
| -peera work | Road closure, etc. | | | -3.00 | 45.00 | |
| Builders Footo | ath Repair & Crossing Deposi | · | | 700.00 | 700.00 | 2011/1 |
| (Fixed as per Lo | | - | | , 00.00 | | , 1 |
| Building Servic | • | | | | | |
| - | Control Fees & Charges | | | | | |

As per Building Control Fees & Charges

| rvice Description NDRY CHARGES continued Roadworks Contribution - Due by Subdivider/Developer - contribution tow roads servicing development - based on estimated cost - project specific | Charge Frequency | Charge 2017/18 | Charge 2018/19 | Year of las |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Roadworks Contribution - Due by Subdivider/Developer - contribution tow | | | | |
| | | | | |
| roads servicing development - based on estimated cost - project specific | vards upgrading | ; existing | | |
| | | | | |
| Drainage Headwork's Levy | | | | |
| - per hectare - Urban areas | | 18,250.00 | 18,800.00 | 2017/18 |
| per hectare - Rural Residential Areas* | | 18,250.00 | 18,800.00 | 2017/18 |
| *sliding scale applicable | | | | |
| Design checking fee 0.75% of approved actuals | | | | |
| Supervision only - 2.5% of approved actuals | | | | |
| Design / Supervision / Administration - 7.5% of approved actuals | | | | |
| Offences Under Local Law No. 3 | | | | |
| 2.18 & 6.6 (b) Toy Vehicles | | | | |
| Impounding Release Fee | | | | |
| -1st Offence | each time | 47.50 | 50.00 | 2017/1 |
| -2nd Offence | each time | 115.00 | 120.00 | 2017/1 |
| -3rd & Subsequent Offences | each time | 220.00 | 230.00 | 2017/1 |
| of a consequent offendes | coontaine | 220.00 | 230.00 | 2017/1 |
| 2.17 & 6.6 (b) Shopping Trolleys | | | | |
| Impounding Release fee plus removal costs | each trolley | 110.00 | 115.00 | 2017/1 |
| Impounded abandoned vehicles release fee | each vehicle | 220.00 | 230.00 | 2017/1 |
| plus costs | | | | |
| Impounded release fee - other | each item | 115.00 | 120.00 | 2017/1 |
| Items where permit and fee applies but neither | | | | |
| permit obtained nor fee paid and item displayed | | | | |
| illegally. Plus costs associated with removal | | | | |
| Fire Hazard Removal by Contractor - Council Admin. Fee | | 260.00 | 270.00 | 2017/1 |
| (Failure to adhere to Fire Prevention Notice) | | | | |
| Fire Hazard Removal by Contractor - Council Admin Fee. Plus Costs | | | | |
| (Failure to adhere to Fire Prevention Notice) | | | | |
| VicRoads Search Fee. If required to identify the owner of a motor vehicle. | Fach | 8.00 | 9.00 | 2017/1 |
| Australian Security and Investment Commission Search Fee. If required to | | 17.50 | 19.00 | 2017/1 |
| identify the proper address or other details of a registered company. | | | | |
| Regulatory Services Administration Fee. Plus costs. | Each | 70.00 | 75.00 | 2017/1 |
| Photocopying Charge - per copy | | | | |
| A4 | BW/Colour | *0.60/*0.65 | *0.65/*0.70 | 2017/1 |
| A3 | BW/Colour | *0.70/*0.75 | - | 2017/1 |
| A2 | BW/Colour | *8.00/*8.50 | - | 2017/1 |
| A1 | BW/Colour | *13.00/*14.00* | | 2017/1 |
| Â0 | BW/Colour | *19.00/*20.00* | | 2017/1 |
| | *includes GST | r | | |
| Description of other data to Malerand Development | | | | |
| Provision of sales data to Valuers and Real Estate Agents:- | | | | |
| | per property | 0.00 | 0.05 | 2017/4 |
| Provision of sales data to Valuers and Real Estate Agents:- Urban & Rural Rural Only | per property | | | |

| | | | charges listed <u>do</u> | not include G | ST unless othe | rwise state |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| rvice Description | | | Charge Frequency | Charge 2017/18 | Charge 2018/19 | Year of la increase |
| ASTE MANAGEMENT FEES | | | | | | |
| TRANSFER STATION WASTE ITEM | IS AND RURAL LANDFILLS | | * All waste man <u>CHARGE UNIT</u> | agement fee | s listed includ | le GST |
| General Waste | | | | | | |
| Car Boot/240 litre b | bin | | Min. charge | 13.50 | 14.00 | 2017/1 |
| 6 x 4 Trailer, Utility | | | (approx 1m3) | 20.00 | 21.00 | 2017/1 |
| 6 x 4 Trailer with sid | des | | (approx 1.5m3) | 30.00 | 31.50 | 2017/1 |
| Tandem Trailer | | | 2m3 | 40.00 | 42.00 | 2017/1 |
| Light Trucks | | | 3m3 | 60.00 | 63.00 | 2017/1 |
| Dead Animals - per | carcass | | | 19.00 | 20.00 | 2017/1 |
| Green Waste (Sorte | ed-Clean) | | | | | |
| Up to 2 cm (loose) | | | per load | 8.00 | 8.00 | 2011/1 |
| Trucks/Large Loads | /Tandem Trailer | | per load | 20.00 | 20.00 | 2011/1 |
| 6 X 4 Trailer (clean, | green) | | per load | 6.00 | 6.00 | 2011/1 |
| Recyclables | | | | | | |
| Paper / Cardboard , | / Polystyrene | | | | | |
| Bottles / Glass / Ca | ns | } | free if sorted | | | |
| Steel/W. Goods/Fen | cing/Tanks | , | | | | |
| Car Batteries | | | | No charge | No charge | |
| Car Bodies | | | | No charge | No charge | |
| Empty Gas Cylinder | s | | | No charge | No charge | |
| Mattresses (Single) | | | | 15.00 | 16.00 | 2015/1 |
| Mattresses (Double | or larger) | | | 30.00 | 32.00 | 2015/1 |
| Light Tyres | | | | 24.00 | 24.00 | 2015/1 |
| Heavy Tyres | | | | 42.00 | 42.00 | 2015/1 |
| Heavy Tyres (Truck) | | | | 77.50 | 77.50 | 2015/1 |
| Heavy Tyres (Tracto | or, etc.) | | | 165.00 | 165.00 | 2015/1 |
| Waste Oil (non-con | nmercial only) | | | No charge | No charge | |
| T.V. (monitor) scree | ens, etc. | | | No charge | No charge | |
| Chemical Drums | | | | No charge | No charge | |
| (must be triple rins | | | | | | |
| | en waste (if available) | | | | | |
| Trailer 6 X 4 | | | Load | 15.00 | 15.00 | 2008/0 |
| Tandem Trailer | | | Load | 23.00 | 23.00 | 2008/0 |
| Truckload | | | Load | 29.50 | 29.50 | 2008/0 |
| Loading (To max. | \$5.00*) | | per m3 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2007/0 |
| Commercial Waste | Large loads not ac | ccepted | | | | |
| Asbestos Waste | Not Accepted | | | | | |

| Commercial waste | Large loads not accepted |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Asbestos Waste | Not Accepted |
| Builders Waste/Concrete/Spoil | In excess of 3xm3 take to Dooen by arrangement at Dooen |
| Builders Waste/Concrete/Spoil | If dumped at Transfer Station \$153.75* per m3 plus \$11.00* per m3 cartage = \$164.75/m3 (i.e For 3 x m3 = \$494.25) |
| | |

All accounts must be authorised by General Manager Technical Services and a bank cheque/guarantee may be requested as security.

| | charges listed <u>da</u> | <u>o not</u> include G | ST unless othe | erwise stated |
|---|--|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Service Description | Charge | Charge | Charge | Year of last |
| WASTE MANAGEMENT FEES (rates amended for increased EPA charges 20 | Frequency 018/19) | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | increase |
| DOOEN LANDFILL (Based on EPA Landfill levies of \$32.41 per tonne for Municipal and \$56 \$70.00 per tonne for Low Level Contaminated Waste and \$32.41 for Ast | * All waste man 5.68 per tonne for In | | | |
| WASTE ITEM | CHARGE UNIT | | | |
| <u>General Waste</u> Not accepted unless by arrangement - use Transfer Station All Loads (Min. 3 tonne) Excess above 3.0 tonne | Min 3.0 tonne tonne | 368.40 122.80 | 375.60 125.20 | 2017/18 2017/18 |
| Green Waste (Sorted) & Recyclables Not accepted - use Transfer Station Putrescible Waste | | | | |
| Municipal - other Councils within waste group area | tonne | 122.80 | 125.20 | 2017/18 |
| Municipal - other Councils outside waste group area | tonne | 150.70 | 153.75 | 2017/18 |
| HRCC | | 111.65 | 113.85 | 2017/18 |
| Hard Waste (Builders Rubble, etc.) Commercial Waste | tonne | 150.70 | 153.75 | 2017/18 |
| (From approved Commercial Waste Operators) Topsoil | tonne | 150.70 | 153.75 | 2017/18 |
| (Suitable for Landfill cover) Fill | tonne | 7.70 | 7.70 | 2010/11 |
| (Suitable for Landfill cover) | tonne | 45.20 | 46.00 | 2017/18 |
| Sheepskins | tonne | 65.00 | 148.50 | 2015/16 |
| Dead Sheep | each carcass | 9.50 | 9.70 | 2017/18 |
| Animal Carcass | | | | |
| (Larger than sheep) | each carcass | 19.00 | 20.00 | 2017/18 |
| Clean Concrete | | | | |
| (Suitable for crushing) | tonne | 5.00 | 5.00 | 2008/09 |
| Asbestos (Only accepted with EPA approval) | tonne | 247.50 | 287.00 | 2017/18 |
| Grain Waste | | | | |
| (GMO waste DNRE approval needed) | tonne | 150.70 | 153.75 | 2017/18 |
| Low Level Contaminated Soil (Cat. C) | tonne | 247.50 | 287.00 | 2017/18 |
| Sale of Crushed Concrete (subject to availability) | tonno | | | 2010/11 |
| Non Council Council | tonne tonne | 12.00 | 12.00 | 2010/11 2010/11 |
| Approved Contributing Recyclers | tonne | 12.00 | 12.00 | 2010/11 |
| Approved contributing nectorers | conne | | | 2010/11 |

| | | (exc | ludes GST unless oth | erwise stated) |
|----------|---|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Clause | Service Description | Unit of Measure | Charge 2017/18 | Charge 2018/19 Area |
| LOCAL | LAWS GENERAL FEES & CHARGES | | | |
| Street A | Activities Permits | | | |
| 2.26(g) | Permit to Busk | Each | 0.00 | 0.00 PE |
| 2.26(f) | Permit to Conduct a Fundraising Activity (Non-Profit Organisation) | Each | 0.00 | 0.00 PE |
| 2.26(f) | Permit to Conduct a Fundraising Activity (Other Organisations) | Each | 45.00 | 50.00 PE |
| 2.7 | Permit to Work on a Vehicle on a Road or Public Place | Each | 45.00 | 50.00 PE |
| 2.2(f) | Permit to Place a Bulk Rubbish Container (Skip Bin) | Each | 70.00 | 75.00 PE |
| 3.10 | Permit to Camp in a Public Place | | 0.00 | 0.00 PE |
| | (includes camping in a tent, caravan, car, or any other temporary structur | e) Each | | |
| 2.29 | Permit to Play Amplified Music or Sound on a Road or in a Public Place | Each | 70.00 | 75.00 CS |
| 2.27 | Permit to Leave a Trailer or Caravan for more than Seven Days | Each | 45.00 | 50.00 PE |
| 2.26(i) | Permit to Conduct a Circus, Carnival, or other Similar Event | Each | 70.00 | 75.00 TS |
| 2.26(h) | Permit to Conduct a Street Party or Festival | Each | 45.00 | 50.00 TS |
| 2.26(a) | Permit to Place or Display a Vehicle or Goods for Sale | Each | 135.00 | 145.00 PE |
| 2.26(b) | Permit to Display Goods (Footpath Advertising) | Each | 135.00 | 145.00 PE |
| 2.26(d) | Permit to Place a Structure to Sell Goods or Services | Each | 135.00 | 145.00 PE |
| 2.26(e) | Permit Sell Goods Carried on the Person or a Moveable Thing (includes ice cream trucks and coffee carts, etc.) | Each | 135.00 | 145.00 PE |
| 2.8 | Permit to Collect Wood From a Council-Managed Road or Public Place | Each | 17.50 | 22.50 TS |
| 2.25 | Permit to Ride or Lead a Horse in a Built Up Area or in a Municipal Place | Each | 0.00 | 0.00 TS |
| Burning | g and Fire Permits | | | |
| 3.8 | Permit to Burn | Each | 35.00 | 45.00 PE |
| 3.9 | Permit to Light an Incinerator in a Built Up Area or Residential Area | Each | 45.00 | 50.00 CS |
| Road a | nd Infrastructure Permits | | | |
| 2.2(a) | Permit to Occupy or Fence Off Part of a Pubic Place | Each | 70.00 | 75.00 TS |
| 2.2(b) | Permit to Erect Scaffolding, Hoarding or Overhead Protective Awning | Each | 70.00 | 75.00 TS |
| 2.2(c) | Permit to Use a Mobile Crane or Travel Tower | Each | 70.00 | 75.00 TS |
| 2.2(d) | Permit to Remove or Prune a Street Tree | Each | 0.00 | 0.00 TS |
| 2.2(e) | Permit to Plant a Tree or Shrub or Landscape an Area | Each | 0.00 | 0.00 TS |
| 2.6 | Permit to Use a Prohibited Vehicle | Each | 70.00 | 75.00 TS |
| 2.11 | Permit to Hold a Rally, Procession, or Demonstration | Each | 0.00 | 0.00 TS |
| Animal | Permits | | | |
| 4.1 | Permit to Keep More than the Number of Permitted Types of Animals | Each | 70.00 | 75.00 PE |
| 4.2 | Permit to Keep More than the Permitted Number of Animals | Each | 70.00 | 75.00 PE |
| 4.5 | Permit to Keep More than the Permitted Number of Birds | Each | 70.00 | 75.00 PE |

Department Area PE = Planning and Economic TS = Technical Services

CS = Community Services

| | | (excludes GST unless | otherwise stated) |
|-------|--|----------------------|-------------------|
| Class | Service Description | Charge 2017/18 | Charge 2018/19 |
| | PLANNING SCHEME AMENDMENTS | | |
| Stage | Subdivision fees | | |
| 1 | For: | 2,871.60 | 2,929.30 |
| a) | considering a request to amend a planning scheme; and | | |
| b) | 8 1 1 1 | | |
| | considering any submissions which do not seek a change to the amendm | nent; and | |
| | | | |
| 2 | For: | | |
| | considering | | |
| i) | up to and including 10 submissions which seek a change to an amendment and where necessary referring the submissions to a | 14,232.70 | 14,518.60 |
| ii) | 11 to (and including) 20 submissions which seek a change to an | 28,437.60 | 29,008.80 |
| | amendment and where necessary referring the submissions to a | | |
| iii) | Submissions that exceed 20 submissions which seek a change to an | 38,014.40 | 38,778.00 |
| | amendment, and where necessary referring the submissions to a | | |
| | panel; and | | |
| b) | providing assistance to a panel in accordance with section 158 of the Ac | t; and | |
| c) | making a submission to a panel appointed under Part 8 of the Act at a | | |
| | hearing referred to in section 24(b) of the Act; and | | |
| d) | considering the panel's report in accordance with section 27 of the Act; | and | |
| e) | after considering submissions and the panel's report, abandoning the an | nendment. | |
| 3 | For: | | |
| a) | adopting the amendment or part of the amendment in accordance | | |
| | with section 29 of the Act; and | | |
| D) | submitting the amendment for approval by the Minister in accordance | | |
| | with section 31 of the Act; and | | |
| c) | giving the notice of the approval of the amendment required by | | |
| | section 36(2) of the Act. | | |
| 4 | For: | 450.40 | 406.00 |
| a) | consideration by the Minister of a request to approve the amendment | 453.10 | 426.20 |
| | in accordance with section 35 of the Act; and | | |
| b) | giving notice of approval of the amendment in accordance with section | 453.10 | 426.20 |
| | 36(1) of the Act. | | |
| | | | |

| | (excludes GST unless otherwise | | otherwise stated) |
|-------|--|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Class | Service Description | Charge | Charge |
| 01035 | • | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
| | PLANNING APPROVALS | | |
| Class | Planning Permit / Planning Permit Amendment Fees | 4 107 1004 6 | 1/07/0017 |
| 1 | Type of planning application | 1/07/2016 | 1/07/2017 |
| 1 | Use only | 1,240.70 | 1,265.60 |
| 2-6 | Single Dwellings: To develop land or to use and develop land for a | | |
| | single dwelling per lot or to undertake development ancillary to the | | |
| | use of the land for a single dwelling per lot if the estimated cost of | | |
| | development included in the application is: | | |
| | Up to \$10,000 | 188.20 | 192.00 |
| | >\$10,000 to \$100,000 | 592.50 | 604.40 |
| | >\$100,000-\$500,000 | 1,212.80 | 1,237.10 |
| | \$500,000-\$1,000,000 | 1,310.40 | 1,336.70 |
| | \$1,000,000-\$2,000,000 | 1,407.90 | 1,436.20 |
| | (Other than VicSmart, subdivisions or consolidated land) | | |
| 7 | VicSmart application Up to \$10,000 | 188.20 | 192.00 |
| 8 | VicSmart application >\$10,000 | 404.30 | 412.40 |
| 9 | VicSmart application to subdivide or consolidate land | | 192.00 |
| | To Develop land (other than single dwelling per lot) | | |
| | where the estimated cost is: | | |
| 10 | <\$100,000 | 1,080.40 | 1,102.10 |
| 11 | >\$100,000 - \$1,000,000 | 1,456.70 | 1,486.70 |
| 12 | >\$1,000,000 - \$5,000,000 | 3,213.20 | 3,277.70 |
| 13 | >\$5,000,000 - \$15,000,000 | 8,189.80 | 8,354.80 |
| 14 | >\$15,000,000 - \$50,000,000 | 24,151.10 | 24,636.20 |
| 15 | >\$50,000,000 | 54,282.40 | 55,372.70 |
| 16 | To subdivide an existing building (other than a class 9 permit) | 1,240.70 | 1,265.60 |
| 17 | To subdivide land into 2 lots (other than a class 9 or class 16 permit) | 1,240.70 | 1,265.60 |
| 18 | To effect a realignment of a common boundary between lots or consolidate 2 or more lots (other than a class 9 permit) | 1,240.70 | 1,265.60 |
| 19 | Subdivide land (other than a class 9, class 16, class 17 or class 18 | 1,240.70 | 1,265.60 |
| | permit) | | |
| 20 | To: | 1,240.70 | 1,265.60 |
| a) | create, vary or remove a restriction within the meaning of the Subdi | vision Act 1988; or | |
| b) | create or remove a right of way; or | | |
| c) | create, vary or remove an easement other than a right of way; or | | |
| d) | vary or remove a condition in the nature of an easement (other than | n right of way) in a Crow | n grant. |
| 21 | A parmit not athenuise provided for in the regulation | 1 240 70 | 1 265 60 |

| 21 | A permit not otherwise provided for in the regulation | 1,240.70 | 1,265.60 |
|----|---|----------|----------|
|----|---|----------|----------|

| | | (excludes GST unless of | therwise stated) |
|-------|---|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Class | Service Description | Charge 2017/18 | Charge 2018/19 |
| Class | Amendment to Planning Permits | | |
| 1 | Amendment to a permit to change the use of land allowed by the permit or allow a new use of land | 1,240.70 | 1,265.60 |
| 2 | Amendment to a permit (other than a permit to develop land for a single dwelling per lot or to use and develop land for a single dwelling per lot or to undertake development ancillary to the use of land for a single dwelling per lot) to change the statement of what the permit | 1,240.70 | 1,265.60 |
| | allows or to change any or all of the conditions which apply to the | | |
| 3 | Amendment to a class 2 permit | 188.20 | 192.00 |
| 4 | Amendment to a class 3 permit | 592.50 | 604.40 |
| 5 | Amendment to a class 4 permit | 1,212.80 | 1,237.10 |
| 6 | Amendment to a class 5 or class 6 permit | 1,310.40 | 1,336.70 |
| 7 | Amendment to a class 7 permit | 188.20 | 192.00 |
| 8 | Amendment to a class 8 permit | 404.30 | 412.40 |
| 9 | Amendment to a class 9 permit | 188.20 | 192.00 |
| 10 | Amendment to a class 10 permit | 1,080.40 | 1,102.10 |
| 11 | Amendment to a class 11 permit | 1,456.70 | 1,486.00 |
| 12 | Amendment to a class 12, 13, 14 or 15 permit | 3,213.20 | 3,277.70 |
| 13 | Amendment to a class 16 permit | 1,240.70 | 1,265.60 |
| 14 | Amendment to a class 17 permit | 1,240.70 | 1,265.60 |
| 15 | Amendment to a class 18 permit | 1,240.70 | 1,265.60 |
| 16 | Amendment to a class 19 permit (per 100 lots created) | 1,240.70 | 1,265.60 |
| 17 | Amendment to a class 20 permit | 1,240.70 | 1,265.60 |
| 18 | Amendment to a class 21 permit | 1,240.70 | 1,265.60 |
| Reg. | Other fees | | |
| 7 | For requesting the Minister to prepare an amendment to a planning scheme exempted from the requirements referred to in section 20(4) of the Act. | 3,763.80 | 3,839.40 |
| 8 | For requesting the Minister to prepare an amendment to a planning scheme exempted from certain requirements prescribed under section 20A of the Act. | 906.10 | 924.30 |
| 10 | For combined permit applications Sum of the highest of the fees which would have applied if separate ap of the other fees which would have applied if separate applications we | | d 50% of each |
| 12 | Amend an application for a permit or an application to amend a permit (Amendments to application after notice of application is given) | : | |
| a) | Under section 57A(3)(a) of the Act the fee to amend an application for the application fee for that class of permit set out in the Table at regula | | iven is 40% of |
| b) | Under section 57A(3)(a) of the Act the fee to amend an application to a 40% of the application fee for that class of permit set out in the Table a | | - |
| c) | under c) below If an application to amend an application for a permit or amend an application to amend a permit has the effect of changing the class of that permit to a new class, having a higher application fee set out in the Table to regulation 9, the applicant must pay an additional fee being the difference the original class of application and the amended class of permit | | |
| 13 | For a combined application to amend permit The sum of the highest of the fees which would have applied if separate each of the other fees which would have applied if separate application | | e and 50% of |

| | | (excludes GST unless otherwise stat | |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Class | Service Description | Charge | Charge |
| Class | Service Description | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
| Reg. | Other fees (Cont.) | | |
| 14 | For a combined permit and planning scheme amendment Under section 96A(4)(a) of the Act: The sum of the highest of the fees w applications were made and 50% of each of the other fees which would were made | | |
| 15 | For a certificate of compliance | 306.70 | 312.80 |
| 16 | For an agreement to a proposal to amend or end an agreement under section 173 of the Act | 620.30 | 632.80 |
| 18 | Where a planning scheme specifies that a matter must be done to the satisfaction of a responsible authority, Minister, public authority or municipal council | 306.70 | 312.80 |
| | Extension of time to Planning Permit (First) | 110.00 | 120.00 |
| | Extension of time to Planning Permit (Second) | 190.00 | 210.00 |
| | Extension of time to Planning Permit (Third and subsequent) | 260.00 | 280.00 |
| | Secondary Consent for Planning Permits – Minor | 110.00 | 120.00 |
| | – Major | 260.00 | 280.00 |
| | Amendment to Planning Permit not otherwise listed | | 160.00 |
| | Planning Permit History (GST incl) | 120.00 | 135.00 |
| | Notice of Planning Permit – Application in Newspaper (GST incl) | 190.00 | 200.00 |
| | Placing of Planning Permit Application Notice on Site | 105.00 | 110.00 |
| | Notice of Planning Permit – by mail if more than 10 letters (per letter) | 5.70 | 6.50 |
| | Copy of Title and Title Plan | 42.00 | 44.00 |
| | Copy of Covenant/Section 173 | 27.50 | 32.00 |
| | Request for Council consent (i.e., Liquor Licence) where no P/P require | d 127.00 | 137.00 |
| | Application for Council signing and scaling Section 173 Agreement | 270.00 | 290.00 |
| | Inspection Fee | 140.00 | 150.00 |
| | Request for Planning Information in writing | 67.50 | 72.50 |
| Reg. | Subdivision fees | | |
| 6 | For certification of a plan of subdivision | | 167.80 |
| 7 | Alteration of plan under section 10(2) of the Act | | 104.60 |
| 8 | Amendment of certified plan under section 11(1) of the Act | | 135.10 |
| 9 | Checking of engineering plans | | |
| | | | |

0.75% of the estimated cost of construction of the works proposed in the engineering plan (maximum fee)

Engineering plan prepared by council
 3.5% of the cost of works proposed in the engineering plan (maximum fee)
 Supervision of works

2.5% of the estimated cost of construction of the works (maximum fee)

| | (excludes GST unless otherwise stated | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------|--|
| Service Description | Unit of Measure | Charge 2017/18 | Charge 2018/19 | |
| BUILDING CONTROL FEES AND CHARGES | | | | |
| Domestic Building Work (Class 1 and 10) | | | | |
| Works value less than \$5,000 | Each | 420.00 | 435.00 | |
| New Dwelling, Extension, Alterations | | | | |
| Value of Works \$5001 to \$10,000 | Each | 570.00 | 620.00 | |
| Value of Works \$10,001 to \$20,000 | Each | 730.00 | 790.00 | |
| Value of Works \$20,001 to \$50,000 | Each | 940.00 | 970.00 | |
| Value of Works \$50,001 to \$100,000 | Each | 1,260.00 | 1,305.00 | |
| Value of Works \$100,001 to \$150,000 | Each | 1,570.00 | 1,630.00 | |
| Value of Works \$150,001 to \$200,000 | Each | 1,890.00 | 1,960.00 | |
| Value of Works \$200,001 to \$250,000 * | Each | 2,250.00 | 2,330.00 | |
| Value of Works \$250,001 to \$300,000 * | Each | 2,570.00 | 2,660.00 | |
| Value of Works \$300,001 to \$350,000 * | Each | 2,880.00 | 2,982.00 | |
| Value of Works above \$350,000 * | Each | 3,100.00 | 3,210.00 | |
| (to a maximum of) | | | | |
| excludes work performed by a Registered Building Practitioner | | | | |
| Owner/Applicants Engaging a Registered Building Practitioner (New Dwel | - | | | |
| Value of Works \$200,001 to \$340,000 | Each | 1,890.00 | 1,960.00 | |
| Value of Works \$340,001 to \$550,000 | Each | 2,100.00 | 2,180.00 | |
| Value of Works above \$550,000 | Each | 2,600.00 | 2,690.00 | |
| (to a maximum of) | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Approvals | | | | |
| Garage, Car Port, Shed, Patio, Veranda, Pergola | Each | 630.00 | 660.00 | |
| Swimming Pool (Fence Only) | Each | 260.00 | 270.00 | |
| Swimming Pool and All Fences | Each | 470.00 | 490.00 | |
| Restumping (Work must be performed by a Registered Builder) | Each | 650.00 | 680.00 | |
| Re-erection of Dwelling (Resiting) | Each | 1,180.00 | 1,300.00 | |
| Demolish / Remove Building | Each | 520.00 | 540.00 | |
| Commercial Building Work (Class 2-9) | | | | |
| New Building, Extension, Alterations | Each | | | |
| Value of Works up to \$10,000 | Each | 730.00 | 760.00 | |
| Value of Works \$10,001 to \$50,000 | Each | 940.00 | 970.00 | |
| Value of Works \$50,001 to \$100,000 | Each | 1,360.00 | 1,410.00 | |
| Value of Works \$100,001 to \$150,000 | Each | 1,830.00 | 1,895.00 | |
| Value of Works \$150,001 to \$200,000 | Each | 2,250.00 | 2,330.00 | |
| Value of Works \$200,001 to \$250,000 | Each | 2,670.00 | 2,765.00 | |
| Value of Works \$250,001 to \$300,000 | Each | 3,100.00 | 3,210.00 | |
| Value of Works \$300,001 to \$500,000 | Each | 3,570.00 | 3,695.00 | |
| Value of Works above \$500,000 or (negotiated with Council) | Each | (Value of works | - | |
| Community Group (Not-for Profit) Building Works (Discount on Permit fees only. State Government Levy still applies) | Discount | (Permit fee x 5 | 0%) | |
| Minor Works | Each | 710.00 | 735.00 | |
| (Refurbishment, Fit Out, Change of Use, Essential Safety Measure, Minor Al | | | | |
| Demolish / Remove Building | Each | 630.00 | 660.00 | |
| Levies / Bonds | | | | |
| Building Administration Fund Levy (State Levy) (Applies to all building work over \$10,000) | Each | (value of work x 0. | 00128) | |
| Bond / Guarantee for Re-erection of buildings | Each | The lesser of the cost of work or \$5,00 | - | |
| Council Infractructure (Accet) Protection Deposit | Each | | | |
| Council Infrastructure (Asset) Protection Deposit (Fee amount set by Local Law) | Each | 700.00 | 700.00 | |

| Service Description | Unit of Measure | (excludes GST unle: Charge 2017/18 | ss otherwise stated) Charge 2018/19 |
|--|--------------------|--|---|
| Inspections | | | |
| Additional / Other / Miscellaneous Inspection (Minimum one-hour charge) Inspections for Private Building Surveyors (Minimum one-hour charge) | Hour Hour | 150.00 260.00 | 155.00 270.00 |
| Illegal / Unapproved Building Work | Co.ok | | |
| Consideration of Approval of Illegal or Unapproved Building Work | Each | (Cost of Buildin | g Permit + 50%) |
| Report and Consent | | | (July 2018) |
| Application for report and consent Part 5 - Siting Part 6 - Projections Reg 109 Part 8 - Building above or below certain public facilities - Reg 134(2); Septic Systems - Reg 132(1); Build over an easement vested in Council - Reg 130 Part 10 - Flooding - Reg 153 & Reg 154 | Each | Prescribed fee | 283.40 |
| Application for report & consent pursuant to s29a - Demolition of Building | Each | Prescribed fee | 83.10 |
| Application for report & consent for protection of the public Reg 116(4) | Each | Prescribed fee | 287.60 |
| Application for report & consent for location of point of stormwater discharge Reg 133(2) | Each | Prescribed fee | 141.20 |
| Request for Information | | | (July 2018) |
| Requests for information (Property Information Requests) | Each | Prescribed fee | 46.10 |
| (Regulation 326(1), 326(2) and 326(3)) Reguest for Professional Advice / Consultation | Hour | 160.00 | 165.00 |
| (Minimum one-hour charge. Charged by the hour) | нош | 100.00 | 165.00 |
| File Retrieval / Search | | | |
| File Retrieval – Minor Document | Each | \$10.00 | 20.00 |
| (for example, Copy of Building / Occupancy Permit/ Plans) | | (+ photocopying) | |
| File Retrieval / Search (for example, Permit History) | Each | \$70.00 (+ photocopying) | 80.00 |
| Amended Building Permit | | | |
| Amended Building Permit – Minor Alterations | Each | 90.00 | 130.00 |
| Amended Building Permit – Major Alterations (+ additional inspections) | Each | 170.00 | 200.00 |
| Time Extension – Building Permit (amended permit required - first request) | Each | 150.00 | 200.00 |
| Time Extension – Building Permit (amended permit required - second request) | Each | N/A | N/A |
| Amended Plans (Minimum one-hour charge. Charged by the hour) | Hour | 160.00 | 165.00 |
| Refunds | | | |
| Withdrawn Application – Permit Lodged Not Yet Assessed | Retained | 270.00 | 280.00 |
| Withdrawn Application – Permit Assessed Not Yet Issued | Retained | 30% of fees (Minimum \$370.00) | 30% of fees (Minimum \$370.00) |
| Permit Cancellation – After Permit Issued | Retained | Permit fees retained | Permit fees retained |
| (Refund only for inspections not carried out, based on inspection fee at time of cance Permit Cancellation – After Permit Expired | Retained | No refund | No refund |
| Lodgement Fee | | | (July 2018) |
| Lodgement fee for Private Building Surveyors (Submission of Section 80, 30, & 73) (lodged via hard copy / email / facsimile) | Each | Prescribed fee | 118.92 |
| Events | Eve | nt Fees & Charges are | GST inclusive |
| Place of Public Entertainment (POPE) Occupancy Permit | Each | 375.00 | 390.00 |
| Temporary Siting Approval or Temporary Structure Inspection | Each | 240.00 | 250.00 |
| Entertainment / Event Consideration, Notification, and Approval - No Permit Required | Each | 10.00 | 15.00 |

Note: Fees may be negotiated based on volume and economies of scale and scope.

| Service Description | Unit of Measure | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| TOWN HALL | lleese | 1 | _ | | | _ | i. |
| Horsham Town Hall Fees | Usage Method | Full Charge | Dance School Rate | Community Rate | Full Charge | Dance School Rate | Community Rate |
| Auditorium Theatre (500) | 8 hrs | 1,836.00 | 1,400.00 | 735.00 | 1,875.00 | 1,428.00 | 750.00 |
| Auditorium Theatre (500) | 4 hrs | 1,020.00 | 765.00 | 408.00 | 1,040.00 | 780.00 | 416.00 |
| Auditorium Rehearse/Bump In/Out | 8 hrs | 1,224.00 | 918.00 | 490.00 | | | 500.00 |
| Auditorium Rehearse/Bump In/Out | 4 hrs | 715.00 | 535.00 | 285.00 | | | 290.00 |
| Auditorium Conference/forum | 8 hrs | 1,630.00 | | | 1,662.00 | | |
| Auditorium Conference/forum | 4 hrs | 918.00 | | | 936.00 | | |
| Foyer | 8 hrs | 440.00 | 330.00 | 176.00 | 484.00 | 363.00 | 195.00 |
| Foyer | 4 hrs | 220.00 | 165.00 | 88.00 | 242.00 | 181.00 | 97.00 |
| Town Hall Seated (350) | 8 hrs | 800.00 | 600.00 | 500.00 | 880.00 | 630.00 | 525.00 |
| Town Hall Seated (350) | 4 hrs | 400.00 | 300.00 | 300.00 | 440.00 | 315.00 | 315.00 |
| Town Hall Theatre/Expo (700) | 8 hrs | 1,000.00 | 750.00 | 500.00 | 1,100.00 | 787.50 | 525.00 |
| Town Hall Theatre/Expo (700) | 4 hrs | 600.00 | 450.00 | 300.00 | 660.00 | 472.50 | 315.00 |
| Town Hall Rehearsals | 8 hrs | 304.00 | 250.00 | 250.00 | 340.00 | 260.00 | 260.00 |
| Town Hall Rehearsals | 4 hrs | 152.00 | 150.00 | 150.00 | 175.00 | 157.50 | 157.50 |
| Town Hall event set up (build day prior) | 8 hrs | 304.00 | 250.00 | 250.00 | 350.00 | 262.50 | 262.50 |
| Town Hall event set up (build day prior) | 4 hrs | 152.00 | 150.00 | 150.00 | 175.00 | 157.00 | 157.00 |
| Town Hall Balcony Room | 4 hrs | | | | 300.00 | 225.00 | 120.00 |
| Education Room Seated (40) | 8 hrs | 400.00 | 300.00 | 160.00 | 440.00 | 330.00 | 176.00 |
| Education Room Seated (40) | 4 hrs | 200.00 | 150.00 | 80.00 | 220.00 | 165.00 | 88.00 |
| Education Room Seated (40) | 2 hrs | 100.00 | 75.00 | 40.00 | 110.00 | 82.50 | 44.00 |
| Green Room or Meeting Room Seated (25) | 8 hrs | 320.00 | 240.00 | 128.00 | 352.00 | 264.00 | 140.00 |
| Green Room or Meeting Room Seated (25) | 4 hrs | 160.00 | 120.00 | 64.00 | 176.00 | 132.00 | 70.00 |
| Green Room or Meeting Room Seated (25) | 2 hrs | 80.00 | 60.00 | 32.00 | 88.00 | 66.00 | 35.00 |
| Meeting Room (8) | 4 hrs | | | | 100.00 | 75.00 | 40.00 |
| Meeting Room (8) | 2 hrs | | | | 50.00 | 37.50 | 20.00 |
| Art Gallery | 4 hrs | 336.00 | | 140.00 | 386.00 | | 161.00 |
| Art Gallery | 2 hrs | 175.00 | | 70.00 | 200.00 | | 80.00 |
| Town Hall Kitchen | 8 hrs | 320.00 | 240.00 | 128.00 | 350.00 | 252.00 | 135.00 |
| Town Hall Kitchen | 4 hrs | 160.00 | 120.00 | 64.00 | 175.00 | 126.00 | 67.00 |
| Piano Hire | per hire | 150.00 | | | 150.00 | 150.00 | 150.00 |
| Piano Tuning | per hire | | | | 200.00 | 200.00 | 200.00 |
| APRA Licence | per event | 60.00 | | | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Additional Cleaning | per hour | 55.00 | | | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

| | Unit of | (excludes GST unless otherwise stated) Charges Charges | |
|---|--------------|---|-----------------------|
| Service Description | Measure | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
| OTHER HORSHAM TOWN HALL FEES | | | |
| Additional Staff Rates | | | |
| Duty Manager/Front of House | per hour | 43.00 | 43.00 |
| Casual Box Office staff | per hour | 40.00 | 40.00 |
| Casual Ushers, Bar Staff & Merch sellers | per hour | 40.00 | 40.00 |
| Supervising Technician | per hour | 57.00 | 57.00 |
| Casual technical staff | per hour | 40.00 | 40.00 |
| Ticketing & Associated Fees | | | |
| Commercial Ticket fees | | \$4.40/ticket | \$4.40/ticket |
| Community Ticket fees | | \$1.50/ticket | \$1.50/ticket |
| Complimentary Tickets Issuing fee | | \$1.50/ticket | \$1.50/ticket |
| Additional Performances/Days (per ticket | ed schedule) | 40.00 | 40.00 |
| Specialised & Complex Seating Plans | | \$40/plan | \$40/plan |
| Credit card fee | | 1.00% | 1.00% |
| Change to price structure after sales com | mence | 40.00 | 40.00 |
| Cancellation of booking after on-sale | | \$40 + \$2/ticket | \$40 + \$2/ticket |
| Postage fees (registered/express/regular) | | \$10.00/\$7.50/\$3.50 | \$10.00/\$7.50/\$3.50 |
| Seat Exchange fee | | \$1.50/ticket | \$1.50/ticket |
| Ticket Reprint fee | | \$1.50/ticket | \$1.50/ticket |
| Commission on Merchandise | | 10.00% | 10.00% |
| Radio Mics | | \$55 per day | \$55 per day |
| Haze Machine | | \$120 per day + Fluid | \$120 per day + Fluid |
| Projector 6000 Lumen | | \$300 per day | \$300 per day |
| Projector 3300 Lumen | | \$100 per day | \$100 per day |
| 2400 x 1200 Riser (Bear trap 400mm) | | \$30 Per Day | \$30 Per Day |
| 2400 x 1200 Riser (Bear trap 600mm) | | \$30 Per Day | \$30 Per Day |
| Tablecloth Hire | | \$10/cloth | \$10/cloth |
| Chair Cover Hire | | \$2/cover | \$2/cover |

| Kalkee Road Children's & Community Hub | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|-------|---------------|----------|---------------|--------|
| Rontol Tariffo 2018/10 | Hourly | | Half Day Rate | | Full Day Rate | |
| Rental Tariffs 2018/19 | Full | У | Full | У | Full | У |
| Multipurpose Room | 55.00 | 25.00 | 125.00 | 55.00 | 230.00 | 110.00 |
| Meeting Room | 20.00 | 10.00 | 44.00 | 20.00 | 88.00 | 40.00 |
| Specialist/Consulting Room | 20.00 | 10.00 | 44.00 | 20.00 | 88.00 | 40.00 |
| Interview Room | 15.00 | 8.00 | 30.00 | 16.00 | 50.00 | 25.00 |
| Office Rental (all inclusive) | | | | | | |
| Single Desk (exclusive use)* Hot Desk | 110.00 W 60.00 D | , | 5,270.00 P | er annum | | |

*Additional charges may be incurred for multiple uses of a single desk rental to cover costs of associated additional administration *All prices listed are exclusive of GST **Appendix D**



Capital Works Program Highlights from the 2018-19 Draft Budget

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Council Plan Goal 1 – Community and Cultural Development8 | 38 |
|--|----------------|
| Performing Arts, Town Hall – Selective Restumping8 | 38 |
| | |
| Council Plan Goal 2 – Sustaining the Economy and Environment8 | 39 |
| WIFT Precinct Industrial Estate - Infrastructure | 39 |
| Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management9 |) 1 |
| Aquatic Centre – Outdoor Pool Refurbishment | |
| Footpath Renewal works | |
| Wimmera River Detailed Design of a New Pedestrian Footbridge – Hamilton Street |) 4 |
| Urban Road Reconstruction including Final Seals9 | 96 |
| Rural Road Reconstruction including Final Seals9 |) 7 |
| Rehabilitation Roadworks | 99 |
| Darlot Street Drain 10 |)0 |
| Aerodrome Stormwater Detention and Retention System |)2 |
| New Public Conveniences Hamilton Street10 |)3 |
| Depot Relocation Design and Cost Estimates10 |)4 |
| Wimmera Sports Stadium 10 |)5 |
| Plant and Equipment Replacements 10 |)7 |
| Council Plan Goal 4 – Governance and Business Excellence |)8 |
| Civic Centre – front Entrance & Customer Reception area | |
| CBD Public Wi-Fi – CBD Revitalisation Grant | |
| Audio, Hearing Loop, Video Conferencing for Civic Centre meeting rooms / Council chamber. 11 | |
| Council Plan Goal 5 – Natural and Built Environments | 12 |
| Transfer Station Improvements Upgrade of Facility | |
| Sustainability Projects | |

| Title: | Horsham Town Hall: Floor Replacement | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 1 – Community and Cultural Development | |
| Service: | Performing Arts | |
| Asset category: | Horsham Town Hall Operations | |
| Project Leader: | Director Community Services (Kevin O'Brien) | |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|----------|---------|-----|----------|
| General Revenue | \$69,700 | | | \$69,700 |
| External Grants | | | | |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Reserves | | | | |
| Total | \$69,700 | | | \$69,700 |

During the major refurbishment project at the town hall, the replacement of the performing arts centre floor in the existing Town Hall was not funded for upgrade. The entire floor now requires replacement including restumping.

The full replacement of the floor is subject to an external grant from Heritage Victoria for \$200,000 which has not been included in the budget at this point in time. If it is not successful, there will be a partial replacement of the floor including restumping from the allocated general revenue funds.





What are the proposed works?

The project will reconstruct the timber floor and floor surface of the original heritage auditorium of the Horsham Town Hall in accordance with heritage principles.

The work entails taking up the old floorboards and skirtings, under taking sub-floor repairs and re construction as required and then replacing floorboards and skirtings as per the existing floor.

Why are we doing it?

The floorboards have come to the end of their useful life. The floor is uneven due to the stumps not being consistently at the same level.

The condition of the town hall floor is critical for the Town Hall being fully utilised. A range of major events and conferences are conducted at the town hall.

When is it likely to happen?

Between 31 August 2018 and 30 September 2018.

Horsham Rural City Council Budget - 2018/19

| Title: | WIFT Precinct Industrial Estate - Infrastructure |
|---|--|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 2 – Sustaining the Economy and Environment |
| Service: Economic Development – New Works | |
| Asset category: | Industrial Estate |
| Project Leader: | Director Planning and Economic (Angela Murphy) |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| General Revenue | | | | |
| External Grants | | | \$1,250,000 | \$1,250,000 |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Reserves | | | \$1,245,208 | \$1,245,208 |
| Total | | | \$2,495,208 | \$2,495,208 |

The WIFT (Wimmera Intermodal Freight Terminal) is the key export freight hub for the Wimmera, based within the 470 hectare WIFT Precinct and is located 12km of north of Horsham at Dooen.

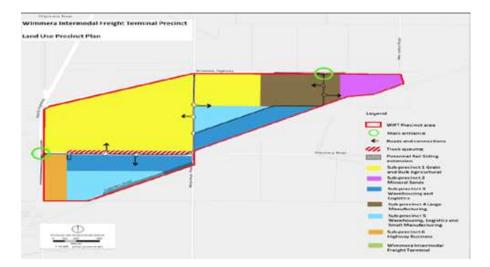
The \$16.75 million WIFT project was completed in August 2012 on 23.5 hectares. This important strategic investment for the Wimmera region will provide vital freight infrastructure for the Wimmera region for the next 50+ years. The relocation of the terminal from central Horsham removed heavy vehicle traffic from urban areas and addressed the lack of growth potential at the central Horsham site.

The WIFT is located on the national rail freight network, providing a central location in the Wimmera for specialist grain handling facilities and providing improved access to ports and processing plants to build on the regions significant grain industry.

The WIFT Precinct Structure Plan was developed in December 2012 to guide the future development of the WIFT Precinct Industrial Estate. The plan details developing and growing key regional industries with a value added export focus and the WIFT Precinct Stage 1 Development project delivers on this plan. The Planning Scheme Amendment for the Precinct to rezone the land from farming to special use zone was gazetted in December 2017, with preparation of the development plan underway.

The vision of the developed WIFT Precinct Industrial Estate is to facilitate the relocation of current large agribusiness operations, packing plants, and transport operators from within Horsham to purpose built facilities outside of town.

A closer alignment with the Freight Hub will help drive down production and transport costs for those businesses that relocate to the WIFT. Industrial land within the urban boundaries could then be utilised by more appropriate businesses, thus helping to achieve Horsham's long term land use plans.



What are the proposed works?

Stage 1 development of the WIFT Precinct is a 100 hectare area that will provide industrial allotments varying in size from 2 to 21 hectares.

The lots will be fully serviced with road access, street lighting, drainage, water and high voltage backbone along Freight Terminal Road as a result of this project.



Why are we doing it?

The key outcome of this project will be the development of the first stage of the WIFT Precinct to support future growth and exports from the region's broadacre agricultural sector and developing mining industry.

This project will enable the development of a quality industrial precinct that will attract industry investment and create jobs. In the short term, this project will help Horsham Rural City Council to secure investment by grain and hay processing companies.

When is it likely to happen?

Infrastructure works are proposed to commence in the second half of 2018 with completion of the project to occur in mid-2019.

| Title: | Aquatic Centre – Outdoor Pool Refurbishment | | |
|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Council Plan Goal: | al: Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management | | |
| Service: | Service: Community Services – Renewal Works | | |
| Asset category: | Asset category: Aquatic Centre – Sports and Recreation | | |
| Project Leader: | Director Community Services (Kevin O'Brien) | | |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-------------|
| General Revenue | \$324,600 | | | \$324,600 |
| External Grants | \$52,200 | \$147,800 | | \$200,000 |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Reserves | \$791,560 | | | \$791,560 |
| Total | \$1,168,360 | \$147,800 | | \$1,316,160 |

The outdoor pool is more than 50 years old. There are significant leaks in both the pool shell and also from the pipes connecting the pool to the filtration system. The concourse is uneven and of fair appearance. The hob around the pool restricts access. The pool does not meet swimming competition standards. Most components of the outdoor pool have come to their useful life. The redevelopment

of the outdoor pool was highlighted as infrastructure required in the 2017 Horsham Aquatic Centre Master Plan.





What are the proposed works?

Replace the concrete hob surrounding Horsham's 50 metre outdoor Olympic Pool with a Wet Deck. New pool shell/skin with new pipework and new pool concourse.

Why are we doing it?

The project will improve accessibility to the outdoor pool and the new pool shell will result in a significant reduction of loss of water due to the condition of current pool shell and associated pipework.

A new shell will result in the pool being of a size to allow for swimming competition times to be recognised. There will also be improve surveillance by lifeguards by the hob being removed thus enhancing safety and a reduction in chemical usage.

When is it likely to happen?

August 2018 to December 2018.

| Title: | Footpath Renewal works |
|--------------------|---|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management |
| Service: | Footpaths & Cycle-ways |
| Asset category: | Footpaths |
| Project Leader: | Director Technical Services (John Martin) |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| General Revenue | | \$100,000 | \$67,000 | \$167,000 |
| External Grants | \$116,000 | \$224,000 | | \$340,000 |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Reserves | \$232,000 | | \$108,000 | \$340,000 |
| Total | \$348,000 | \$324,000 | \$175,000 | \$847,000 |

Each year Council funds works on cycle ways and footpaths. The extent of the works is influenced by individual grants that may be received. This year includes an amount of \$340,000 from an external grant for CBD revitalisation.

What are the proposed works?

The proposed works that are funded for 2018-19 are:

- Bike path final seals \$50,000 (last year \$50,000)
- Footpaths new works for the north side of Wavell Street from Fraser Drive to Uebergang Crt \$55,000
- Footpath renewal works for Cathcart Street, Johnson to Sunnyside Avenue \$12,000
- Various footpath rehabilitation works aligned to Council's Disability Strategy \$50,000
- Footpath upgrades, Pynsent Street, Roberts Ave, McLachlan Street \$560,000 as part of the CBD revitalisation grant
- \$120,000 for the activation of selected laneways in the CBD as part of the CBD revitalisation grant

Why are we doing it?

Bike paths: Unsealed bike paths tend to deteriorate faster, creating the renewal and maintenance burden to the Council.

Use of 50K to seal some of those unsealed bike paths will result in significant benefit by extending the life of the asset and reduce the maintenance demand.

Footpath: Footpath renewal works are undertaken to bring the deteriorated assets to the current engineering standards. Doing this also reduces the risk of pedestrians tripping over.

New footpath works are programmed in accordance with the Footpath Construction Policy which aims to include at least on each of the following footpath segment in the construction program.

- Where footpaths have disappeared.
- On main collector or link roads, to provide a footpath on both sides of the road.
- On other streets, where there is no footpath on either side.

Currently proposed new footpath works fits into both second and third dot points.

CBD revitalisation – Identifies the prioritisation of walkability and support for cycling, particularly from May Park through to the Wimmera River. Upgrades to footpaths will ensure a standardised pavement

Horsham Rural City Council Budget - 2018/19



aesthetic and use of uniform material. Improvements to footpaths are needed to remove steep crossfalls and trip hazards and will provide a cohesive walking network within the CBD.

When is it likely to happen?

Majority of these works will be undertaken by HRCC's in-house construction crew, but at times contractors are used to help complete the program.

Most of these projects will be completed between October 2018 and April 2019 (construction season).

| Title: | Wimmera River Detailed Design of a New Pedestrian Footbridge – Hamilton Street | | |
|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management | | |
| Service: | Technical Services – New Works | | |
| Asset category: | Footpaths – Infrastructure – Urban | | |
| Project Leader: | Director Technical Services (John Martin) | | |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| General Revenue | | | | |
| External Grants | | | | |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Reserves | | | \$160,000 | \$160,000 |
| Total | | | \$160,000 | \$160,000 |

The proposed project is the outcome of community discussions over a number of years, and has been identified as a major project in the Wimmera River Corridor Strategy which endeavours to make the most of Horsham's best natural asset; the Wimmera River.

The proposed pedestrian bridge is either mentioned in and/or contributes to a number of Horsham Rural City Council strategies and plans, including:

- Horsham Council Plan 2017 2020
- Horsham Municipal Strategic Statement January 2015 (approval pending)
- Horsham Community Plan 2013
- Horsham Municipal Bicycle and Shared Path Plan 2012 2016
- Wimmera Regional Transport Group "Bridges to Recovery Strategy"
- Horsham Framework for Managing Growth, November 2013
- Horsham Integrated Transport Strategy
- Towards Zero 2016 2020 Victoria's Road Safety Strategy
- Health and Wellbeing Plan 2017-2021





What are the proposed works?

The proposed project involves the design and construction of a new pedestrian bridge across the Wimmera River to the east of the Western Highway, near the intersection of Hamilton Street and Menadue Street that can be accessed by pedestrians, cyclists and mobility vehicles alike. It is intended that the bridge will connect with existing walking tracks along the Wimmera River by the provision of new linking paths on river frontage, which is generally under the control of Council, either as public and private land.

Why are we doing it?

The intended outcomes of the proposed project are as follows:

- Provision of a pedestrian, cyclist and mobility vehicle crossing at the eastern end of Horsham between residential developments, the CBD, sporting grounds, showgrounds reserve and several schools
- Completion of a second walking track loop along the eastern extent of the Wimmera River to encourage community exercise and increase social interaction
- Increased pedestrian and cyclist connectivity between the north and south sides of the Wimmera River, increasing the overall liveliness of the town

When is it likely to happen?

The proposed stages and estimated time frames for the project are listed below:

<u>Stage 1:</u> Undertake planning and investigation activities to assist in the development of a concept plan for a two- or three-span concrete pedestrian bridge. Including but not limited to; feature surveys, geotechnical investigations, environmental investigations, cultural heritage management plan, native title assessment, flood plain modelling, structural concepts and cost estimates. (Current to mid-2018)

<u>Stage 2:</u> Detailed design of all bridge components, community engagement, preparation of formal construction contract (Mid to late 2018)

Stage 3: Public Tender (Estimated late 2018)

Stage 4: Construction of bridge, ramps and linking paths (Estimated 2019-2020)

| Title: | Urban Road Reconstruction (including Final Seals) | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management | |
| Service: | Roads | |
| Asset category: | Urban Road Construction – Infrastructure | |
| Project Leader: | Director Technical Services (John Martin) | |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|-------------|----------|----------|-------------|
| General Revenue | \$165,000 | \$20,000 | \$30,000 | \$215,000 |
| External Grants | \$62,359 | | | \$62,359 |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Reserves | \$1,185,000 | | | \$1,185,000 |
| Total | \$1,412,359 | \$20,000 | \$30,000 | \$1,462,359 |

Each year Council allocates funding towards urban road construction which includes final seals, minor seal extensions and general works. This is funded from a mix of general revenues, the infrastructure renewal reserve and the Federal Government Roads to Recovery Program. This year \$1,462,359 has been funded which is 22.1% down on the 2017-18 funding of \$1,876,000, due to a \$1.1 million reduction in the Roads to Recovery Program since last year.

What are the proposed works?

- Minor seal extensions \$10,000
- Consultancy & design costs \$20,000
- Renewal of Derimal Street, Banool Street to the end \$98,000
- Renewal of Federation Ave, Kalimna to Drummond St \$387,000
- Renewal of Fechler Ave, Valentine to Kalimna \$272,000
- Renewal of Wavell St, Kalkee Rd to Queen St \$ 104,000
- Renewal of Gardenia St from Wodonga Dr to Lauriel St \$103,000
- Renewal of Laurel St, Olympic to Jackson St, including kerb and channel \$106,000
- Various urban road final seals and intersection treatments \$130,000
- \$62,359 for the renewal of Federation Ave from Kalimna to Drummond St

Why are we doing it?

Urban roads are 188 km's in total which is only 6.3% of our road network, but they are generally of a higher standard than rural roads. Capital expenditure on roads is 38.2% of our total capital budget in 2018-19 and is 70.3% of our capital expenditure from general revenues. Council has increased the funding of our road assets by tagging a set percentage of rates for this purpose for the past 10 years and now allocates \$2.4 million for renewal in 2018-19.

When is it likely to happen?

| Project | Proposed Timeline |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Fechler Street | July 2018 to October 2018 |
| Federation Street | September 2018 to December 2018 |
| Derimal Street | December 2018 to February 2019 |
| Laurel Street | February 2019 to April 2019 |
| Wavell Street | September 2018 to December 2018 |
| Gardenia Street | January 2019 to April 2019 |
| Urban Final Seals | October 2018 – January 2019 |



| Title: | Rural Road Reconstruction (including Final Seals) | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management | |
| Service: | Roads | |
| Asset category: | Rural Road Construction – Infrastructure | |
| Project Leader: | Director Technical Services (John Martin) | |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| General Revenue | \$575,000 | \$154,000 | \$15,000 | \$744,000 |
| External Grants | \$678,000 | \$148,000 | | \$826,000 |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Reserves | \$335,000 | | | \$335,000 |
| Total | \$1,588,000 | \$154,000 | \$15,000 | \$1,905,000 |

Each year Council allocates funding towards rural road construction, funded from a mix of general revenues, from the infrastructure renewal reserve and receives funds mostly through the Federal Government Roads to Recovery program.

This year \$1,079,000 has been funded from Council funds which is a 20.7% increase on the 2017-18 funding of \$894,000. However there has been a significant reduction in funding from the Roads to Recovery program (\$1.1million less), as over the last 2 years this program received extra funding from the fuel excise scheme.

What are the proposed works?

The following works are included in the overall program:

- \$15,000 for intersection and traffic improvement upgrades
- \$5,000 for consultancies for design and development
- \$10,000 for minor seal extensions
- \$32,500 for vegetation clearance associated with road reconstructions
- \$230,000 for the Graham's Bridge Rd from Osborne to Holes Road
- \$282,000 for Plush Hannan's Road from Smith Reserve Rd to the Lower Norton-Nurrabiel Road
- \$120,000 for O'Brees Rd from Remlaw Station Road to the west
- \$215,000 for Noradjuha-Tooan east Rd from the Natimuk Hamilton Rd to the Noradjuha silo
- \$312,500 for a range of final seals on local rural roads
- \$140,000 for rural road re-sheeting (\$320,000 last year)
- Rural road upgrading (widening) and renewal for Wonwondah-Dadswells Bridge Rd \$230,000

Why are we doing it?

Council's rural roads comprise 93.6% of our total road network. Capital expenditure on roads is 38.2% of our total capital budget in 2018-19 and is 70.3% of our capital expenditure from general revenues. Due to the nature of our sub-soils, roads tend to deteriorate quicker than in other places across the state. They are an integral to the economic output of the region from our farming operations and related businesses. Council has increased the funding for the renewal of our road assets by tagging a



set percentage of rates for this purpose each year, this is an initiative that has been in place for the last 10 years and now allocates \$2.4 million for renewal in 2018-19.

When is it likely to happen?

The road program is complex and weather and seasonal dependent. As such works will be carried out over the proposed timeline:

| Projects | Proposed Timelines |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Asplins Road | October 2018 to Nov 2018 |
| Plush Hannans Road | December 2018 to January 2019 |
| Grahams Bridge Road | October 2018 to February 2019 |
| O Brees Road | January 2019 to February 2019 |
| Noradjuha Tooen East Road | November 2018 to March 2019 |
| Wonwondah Dadswells Bridge Road | February 2019 to March 2019 |
| Rural Final Seals | October 2018 to February 2019 |
| Rural Road Resheet | March 2019 to June 2019 |
| Intersection upgrade, consultancies design, Minor Seal extension and vegetation clearance | 1 July 2018 to 30 June 2019 |

| Title: | Rehabilitation Roadworks |
|--------------------|--|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management |
| Service: | Roads |
| Asset category: | Rural & Urban Road Construction – Infrastructure |
| Project Leader: | Director Technical Services (John Martin) |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|-------------|---------|-----|-------------|
| General Revenue | \$1,035,000 | | | \$1,035,000 |
| External Grants | | | | |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Reserves | \$322,000 | | | \$322,000 |
| Total | \$1,357,000 | | | \$1,357,000 |

Each year Council allocates funding road rehabilitation which include renewal of unsealed shoulders, gravel road pavement and rural and urban sealed road surfaces. This is funded from a mix of general revenues and the infrastructure gap reserve. This year \$1,357,000 has been funded which is an 8.3% increase on the 2017-18 funding of \$1,253,000.

What are the proposed works?

The following works are included in the overall program:

- \$100,000 for urban reseals 11.1% increase (last year \$90,000)
- \$370,000 for rural reseals 13.5% decrease (last year \$420,000)
- \$455,000 for rural shoulder re-sheeting and construction 7.5% increase (last year \$423,000)



• \$430,000 for rural re-sheeting 34.5% increase (Last Year \$320,000)

Why are we doing it?

Council's rural roads comprise 93.6% of our total road network. Capital expenditure on roads is 38.2% of our total capital budget in 2018-19 and is 70.3% of our capital expenditure from general revenues. Due to the nature of the sub-soils within the municipality roads tend to deteriorate quicker than in other places across the state. They are an integral to the economic output of the region from our farming operations and related businesses. Council has been increasing funding for the renewal of our road assets by tagging a set percentage of rates for this purpose each year, this is an initiative that has been in place for the last 10 years and now allocates \$2.4 million for renewal in 2018-19.

When is it likely to happen?

| Projects | Proposed Timeline |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Urban Reseals | October 2018 to February 2019 |
| Rural Reseals | October 2018 to February 2019 |
| Shoulder Reseheet | October 2018 to May 2019 |
| Gravel Pavement Resheet | March 2019 to June 2019 |

| Title: | Darlot Street Drain |
|--------------------|---|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management |
| Service: | Technical Services – Renewal Works |
| Asset category: | Road Drainage – Infrastructure – Urban |
| Project Leader: | Director Technical Services (John Martin) |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|-----|-----------|
| General Revenue | | | | |
| External Grants | | | | |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Reserves | \$300,000 | | | \$300,000 |
| Total | \$300,000 | | | \$300,000 |

As a part of our routine CCTV inspection of various drainage, this section was identified to be in the critical condition as it is failing in various locations. This section of drain a critical part of our drainage network as it carries the stormwater from majority of Darlot, Wilson and Pynsent Streets. Failure of this drain will create a significant flooding issue as well as disruption of traffic in one of the City's busiest roads, Darlot Street.



What are the proposed works?

Rehabilitation of stormwater drain under Darlot Street. This is an old brick drain 750mm diameter.

The proposal is to undertake the fibre glass lining of this drain to restrengthen the drain and prevent the leakage without disturbing the traffic on the road.

Why are we doing it?

Rehabilitation of drainage network (renewal).

When is it likely to happen?

October 2018 to March 2019.

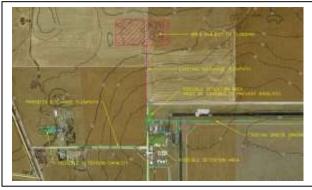
| Title: | Aerodrome Stormwater Detention and Retention |
|--------------------|--|
| | System |
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management |
| Service: | Business Activities – Aerodrome |
| Asset category: | Drainage |
| Project Leader: | Director Technical Services (John Martin) |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| General Revenue | | | \$200,000 | \$200,000 |
| External Grants | | | | |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Reserves | | | | |
| Total | | | \$200,000 | \$200,000 |

This project will mitigate the impacts of concentrated stormwater flows from the aerodrome that are affecting surrounding landowners.

What are the proposed works?

- Development of an overall drainage plan for the long term requirements.
- First phase to address the north-west drainage catchment.
- Construction of an underground stormwater storage tank, tied to the existing Aerodrome drainage system, likely using a geosynthetic liner with "rainsmart" style plastic modules for the structure



- Permanent sump pump system to discharge to disposal pipeline
- Permanent underground supply of electricity to pump system
- Disposal pipeline 1500 m to reach top of slope
- Roadside drainage maintenance to allow gravitation of water from pipeline
- On-farm drain establishment connect road drains to final destination
- Development of detailed plans for subsequent stages / budgets

Why are we doing it?

Draft Aerodrome Master Plan 2016 (not endorsed), identifies the need for drainage works as follows:

The sealed runways and taxiways of the aerodrome contribute to drainage flows that impact on surrounding roads and farmland. In particular, a depression on Geodetic Road to the north of the aerodrome receives some of these drainage flows. An associated issue with this is the pooling of water in periods of heavy rainfall. This can attract birds to the area which increases risk of aircraft damage for operators using the Aerodrome. It is recommended that Council develop a detailed drainage plan for the area to mitigate these impacts. (p 61)

When is it likely to happen?

March/April 2019.

| Title: | New Public Conveniences Hamilton Street | | |
|--------------------|---|--|--|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management | | |
| Service: | Technical Services – New Works | | |
| Asset category: | Streetscape and Public Conveniences | | |
| Project Leader: | Director Technical Services (John Martin) | | |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| General Revenue | | | | |
| External Grants | | | \$90,000 | \$90,000 |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Reserves | | | \$90,000 | \$90,000 |
| Total | | | \$180,000 | \$180,000 |

Part of the CBD Revitalisation grant funding application under the Federal Government's Building Better Regions Fund.

What are the proposed works?

Construction of an aesthetically pleasing public toilet.

Why are we doing it?

The need for additional toilets in the southern part of the CBD has been recognised for several years. More recently, the CBD Revitalisation work has identified the importance of a link between the CBD and the River. The provision of toilets along this route, at Hamilton St, will help to encourage people to walk between the river and the CBD.

When is it likely to happen?

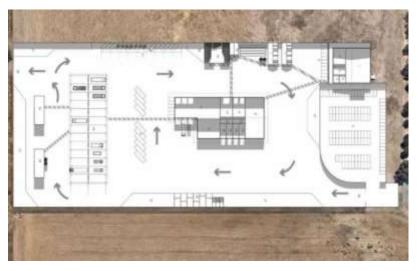
Standard pre-manufactured toilets can be installed relatively quickly, once a funding announcement is made by the Federal Government.

| Title: | Depot Relocation Design and Cost Estimates | | |
|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management | | |
| Service: | Operations Management - Depot | | |
| Asset category: | Buildings | | |
| Project Leader: | Director Technical Services (John Martin) | | |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| General Revenue | | | | |
| External Grants | | | | |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Reserves | | \$50,000 | \$50,000 | \$100,000 |
| Total | | \$50,000 | \$50,000 | \$100,000 |

Council has identified the depot relocation project as the number one priority for the long term capital works program. Work has already started to undertake environmental survey of the current site and to determine some initial costs estimates.

The current depot is located in a prime residential area within the CBD and also close to waterways. It is not an appropriate location for these operations.



Council has explored several potential locations but a decision on a new site has not been reached. Likewise, there have been some initial early design concepts generated.

What are the proposed works?

The proposed work to be undertaken is to determine a location for the new depot and to finalise costs and designs.

Why are we doing it?

There are a range of issues with the current site from aging infrastructure, to elements that are not meeting current standards, such as emulsion and waste oil storage, truck wash run off, too few toilets, poor security, and of most concern to large plant and truck operators- negotiating the town's traffic and roads in the early morning and late afternoon.

When is it likely to happen?

The planning work that has been funded in 2018-19 is scheduled for completion in this year, after which it is anticipated that works will be able to commence in 2019-20.

| Title: | Wimmera Sports Stadium |
|--------------------|--|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management |
| Service: | Sport & Recreation – Sports Complexes Indoor |
| Asset category: | Buildings |
| Project Leader: | Director Technical Services (John Martin) |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| General Revenue | | | | |
| External Grants | | | | |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Reserves | | | \$100,000 | \$100,000 |
| Total | | | \$100,000 | \$100,000 |

A new, large and modern indoor sports facility has been a long-held desire in the Horsham community. This community aspiration was reiterated in 2013 when the Sport and Recreation Strategy 2013 – 2018 was completed.

In 2016, Council undertook the Horsham Multi-Use Indoor Sports Stadium Plan Feasibility Study. This report again supported the need to provide a new multi-use indoor sports stadium in Horsham that catered for a number of sports, with capacity to meet long-term community needs.

It quantified this as a minimum four-indoor court facility with spectator seating, six squash courts and supporting amenities.

In 2017, Council engaged architects to assist in design concepts and site selection and subsequently delivered a Business Case and Concept Design Report.

This identified McBryde St as a preferred site for the stadium because of the existing facilities there, its proximity to a range of other sporting facilities and its connection to the Wimmera River. The Stadium's location has since been the subject of community debate.



What are the proposed works?

Preparation of design and tender documentation ready for tendering, in preparedness for funding. This includes final planning and other statutory approval processes.



Why are we doing it?

The timing of many government grant programs is such that projects need to be well developed in preparation for funding announcements, as works often need to commence soon after a grant is announced.

Government is also often seeking "shovel-ready" projects so that they can see the results of their funding announcements in a timely manner.

By having design and tender documentation ready, Council has a much greater opportunity to take advantage of government grant programs.

When is it likely to happen?

The preparation of these tender ready documents will start after further work is done to finalise the acceptance of the Wimmera Sports Stadium proposals by the community and then Council.

The duration of these works is only several months, and will be able to be completed within the financial year, allowing for significant further engagement with the community and Council to resolve outstanding issues.

| Title: | Plant and Equipment Replacements | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management | |
| Service: | Operations Management | |
| Asset category: | Plant and Equipment Replacements | |
| Project Leader: | Director Technical Services (John Martin) | |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|-------------|---------|-----------|-------------|
| General Revenue | | | | |
| External Grants | | | | |
| Contributions | \$213,500 | | | \$213,500 |
| Reserves | \$793,500 | | \$702,000 | \$1,495,500 |
| Total | \$1,007,000 | | \$702,000 | \$1,709,000 |

The purchases of plant equipment are unevenly spread across a number of years.

A plant and Equipment reserve is maintained so Council can ensure that there are always funds available to purchase plant when required, and that the uneven spread of expenditure has no effect on the annual budget.

This account is dependent upon plant operating charge-out rates being matched to the plant operating costs and the annualised cost of replacement of plant.

An ongoing five-year plant program is prepared in Council's Fleet Management Program which clearly shows that this reserve account does not fall in value in the long term.

What are the proposed works?

The following items are the major items of plant that are scheduled for purchase/replacement during 2018-19:

- Large New Wheeled Loader
- Large FWA Tractor (Approx. 200HP)
- Medium Sized Crew Cab Tipper Truck with Crane
- Approx. 6 Tonne Excavator
- 4 5 Tonne Pad Foot Roller
- Approx. 15" Wood Chipper
- New Solar Powered Traffic Lights

Why are we doing it?

Operating with the most efficient and appropriate equipment for the task is essential for efficient operations and the provision of a high standard of service.

When is it likely to happen?

Plant purchases take place during the year based on a detailed plant replacement schedule.



| Title: | Civic Centre – Front Entrance & Customer Reception area |
|--------------------|--|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 4 – Governance and Business Excellence |
| Service: | Customer Services |
| Asset category: | Buildings |
| Project Leader: | Director Corporate Services (Graeme Harrison) |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| General Revenue | \$80,000 | \$160,000 | \$260,000 | \$400,000 |
| External Grants | | | | |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Reserves | | | | |
| Total | \$80,000 | \$160,000 | \$260,000 | \$400,000 |

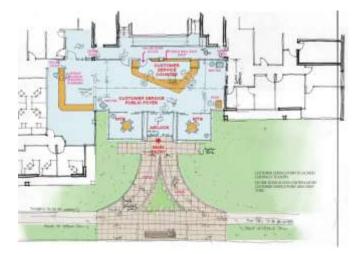
The Civic Centre was constructed in the 1960s and was built to accommodate the two Councils of Horsham City and Wimmera Shire. These two Councils were amalgamated in 1996.

Over the years there have been some minor works undertaken within the building but no significant upgrades have occurred. Due to growing needs and changes to operations Council undertook a master planning exercise for the upgrading of the Civic Centre in 2010.

This Master Planning identified approximately \$5.5 million of works that could be undertaken in four stages that would improve the overall functionality of the building and create a more modern operating environment and better customer interactions.

Work was undertaken in 2017 to improve the use of the Council Chamber and make it a more functional space. In turn this freed up some space for staff operations.

Currently there are works scheduled for 2018 to undertake some minor office refurbishments to shift functional work teams within the building so that those with a key need to interact with customers are located on the ground floor level and not the basement.





What are the proposed works?

The proposed works are to extend the front airlock and corridor space to create a single large customer reception area for both general enquiries and for building, planning and community safety.

Universal access principles will also be achieved and security to the building will be improved.

Why are we doing it?

The main issues to be addressed in undertaking these works are:

- Will improve customer interactions by creating a single point of entry (currently customers may need to go left, right or downstairs when they enter the front foyer)
- Universal access there is no lift to the basement to the building, planning & community safety customer service area
- The current foyer (corridor) is really only currently used as a thoroughfare to other destinations, so is well under-utilised
- Better utilisation of the corridor will free up further space within the building for staff accommodation in order to accommodate a growing organisation.
- It will create a more professional image for Council
- There are OH&S issues as currently the public can enter the entire building unimpeded and these changes will allow facilitate improved building security
- the current customer service area is dysfunctional with serious concerns around privacy, safety, security and performance
- These changes will extend the life of the existing building without the need to undertake the major works from the master plan for a number of years.

When is it likely to happen?

The current stage of minor refurbishments are due to be undertaken mid 2018 (\$100k funded in 17-18 budget).

This next stage of works will need to be considered in light of those changes and may in fact need to occur first before the current planned works.

A project control group will assess this requirement. Works would be expected to be completed in 2018-19.

| Title: | CBD Public Wi-Fi - CBD Revitalisation Grant | | |
|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 4 – Governance and Business Excellence | | |
| Service: | Information & Technology | | |
| Asset category: | Computers & Telecommunications | | |
| Project Leader: | Director Corporate Services (Graeme Harrison) | | |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| General Revenue | | | | |
| External Grants | | | | |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Reserves | | | \$50,000 | \$50,000 |
| Total | | | \$100,000 | \$100,000 |

The CBD Revitalisation Project (Stage 1) includes the roll-out of free public Wi-Fi to an extended CBD area that will include Horsham Aquatic Centre, Horsham City Oval, the Sound Shell as well as providing improved coverage in the central CBD area.





What are the proposed works?

The CBD Revitalisation Project (Stage 1) includes the roll-out of free public Wi-Fi to an extended CBD area that will include the Aquatic Centre, City Oval and the Sound Shell, as well as providing improved coverage in the central CBD area.

Why are we doing it?

Proposed works are being undertaken to expand the coverage of free Wi-Fi within the community for both residents and visitors to the CBD. Digital technologies and connectivity are important for the good functioning of our community in to the future.

When is it likely to happen?

Works will only commence when funding has been confirmed. Works will likely commence in 2019.

| Title: | Audio, Hearing Loop, Video Conferencing for Civic Centre meeting rooms / Council chamber |
|--------------------|---|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 4 – Governance and Business Excellence |
| Service: | Management & Administration |
| Asset category: | Computers & Telecommunications |
| Project Leader: | Director Corporate Services (Graeme Harrison) |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| General Revenue | | | | |
| External Grants | | | | |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Reserves | | | \$80,000 | \$80,000 |
| Total | | | \$80,000 | \$80,000 |

Following recent refurbishments to the Council chamber and reception meeting spaces, there has been a need identified to improve the public sound system in the Council chamber during meetings. This includes the installation of a hearing loop and options for video conferencing to occur across the meeting rooms.

What are the proposed works?

It is proposed to install wireless microphones, a hearing loop and related sound systems for improved public accessibility to public Council meetings.

Also video conferencing services are required to facilitate improved video conferencing options across the three public meeting rooms in the Civic Centre.

The exact hardware and technologies have as yet not been resolved although a significant amount of planning and investigation has been undertaken.

Why are we doing it?

To improve accessibility for the public and the hard of hearing and to offer video conferencing as an option within the meeting room spaces.

When is it likely to happen?

Equipment will likely be installed during 2018. Exact timing is dependent on the final solution and the procurement process that will be required.

| Title: | Transfer Station Improvements Upgrade of Facility |
|--------------------|--|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 5 – Natural and Built Environments |
| Service: | Waste Management |
| Asset category: | Waste Management Infrastructure |
| Project Leader: | Director Technical Services (John Martin) |

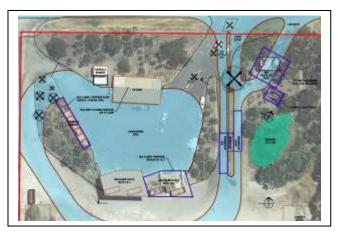
| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----|-------------|
| General Revenue | | | | |
| External Grants | | \$500,000 | | \$500,000 |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Reserves | \$300,000 | \$200,000 | | \$500,000 |
| Total | \$300,000 | \$700,000 | | \$1,000,000 |

Improvements to facilitate better recycling of waste.

What are the proposed works?

The key infrastructure upgrades are:

- A new drive through recycling shed strategically located before the weighbridge area.
- Two new weighbridges for vehicles entering and exiting site
- Installation of modern weighbridge software with number plate recognition and surveillance



- equipment (CCTV Cameras) for viewing of incoming waste loads.
- Minor earthworks and new pavement for recycling shed and weighbridge approaches.
- A new gatehouse positioned between the weighbridges to allow the gatehouse attendant to speak directly to users and to view vehicles leaving the weighbridge.
- New roofing over existing bins and public drop-off areas for municipal and hard waste (2 bays currently uncovered). The provision of roofing over the unloading and waste storage areas is a best practice measure which aims to minimise ingress of water, contamination of stormwater and odour issues.
- New roof flashing to close gap over existing tip shop to minimise dust and rain entering the shop area.
- New fencing and garden areas near entrance to enhance the aesthetics of the facility.
- New traffic management and wayfinding signage throughout site.

Why are we doing it?

The Horsham Transfer Station Upgrade Business Case Report (December 2017) summarised the key improvements/outcomes to be as follows:

- Resource recovery
- Diversion of recyclable materials from landfill
- Operational efficiency
- Reporting & record keeping
- Site safety

• Environmental protection

To add further context to the above, the following key points should be considered:

- The Grampians Central West Waste and Resource Recovery Implementation Plan 2017 (Regional Plan) (attached) recommends the facility upgrade for inclusion in the plan's infrastructure scheduling. The Horsham Transfer Station if one of 8 key regional infrastructure projects recommended in the Regional Plan.
- 2) This project will provide a significant upgrade to the Horsham Transfer station which will result in a modern facility, featuring best practice design to cater for the needs of the city of Horsham and surrounding municipality.
- 3) Increased tonnages of materials to be diverted (from Landfill) as a result of the project the Grampians Central West Waste and Resource Recovery Implementation Plan (Regional Plan) notes (pg.19) that:

"the recovery of the majority of resource materials is lower in the Grampians Central West region compared to state trends and could be significantly improved. In total the region only recovers around 13 per cent of materials through reprocessing. Particularly poor recovery streams are glass (recovery rate 0.1%) and plastics (recovery rate 2%)."

- 4) Key operational improvements resulting from the project include:
 - Increased public queuing available on site to reduce vehicles backing up in Kenny Road
 - Weight based billing for all customers to provide more accurate data and records of residual waste tonnages
 - Modern weighbridge software will streamline the receipt of waste and payment process with provision to adopt an automated system in the future.
 - Greater undercover storage areas for waste.

When is it likely to happen?

The timing on this project is subject to the announcement of funding by Sustainability Victoria, which is currently overdue.

Per the grant application, key milestones are anticipated to be as follows:

- 01/07/2018 Commencement of detailed design
- 01/01/2019 Completion of Detailed Design
- 01/03/2019 Award of Construction Contract(s)
- 01/01/2020 Completion of Phase 1 works
- 01/07/2020 Completion of Phase 2 works
- 01/11/2020 Completion of Phase 3 works
- 01/12/2020 Issue certificate of Practical Completion to Contractor
- 31/12/2020 Project Completion & Closeout

| Title: | Sustainability Projects |
|--------------------|--|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 5 – Natural and Built Environments |
| Service: | Sustainability |
| Asset category: | Buildings |
| Project Leader: | Director Technical Services (John Martin) |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| General Revenue | | | | |
| External Grants | | | \$100,000 | \$100,000 |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Reserves | | | \$100,000 | \$100,000 |
| Total | | | \$200,000 | \$200,000 |

Council introduced Goal 5 in to the Council Plan in 2016-17 to improve the focus on environmental and planning matters, rather than just including these items with in our Economic Development goal. Council had not until recently implemented alternative energy options or energy efficiency options in the municipality. In 2016-17 Council installed 99kwh's of solar panels on the roof of the Civic Centre. Sustainability Victoria has advised Council that it will receive \$100,000 in funding for energy efficiency and renewable energy upgrades on high-consuming assets, providing Council also invests \$100,000 for this purpose.

What are the proposed works?

The proposed works are not fully documented and designed but include the following possible items:

- Energy efficient lighting for the Wimmera Business Centre and Mibus Centre (other major buildings have already been completed)
- Solar panels for the Aquatic Centre, Wimmera Business centre, Mibus Centre, Horsham Town Hall and community halls
- Biomass boiler for the Aquatic Centre
- Double glazing for the Civic Centre
- Southbank energy efficient street lighting



Additional to the above possible works, Sustainability Victoria is offering opportunities of funding for the preparation of Emissions Profiles and Emission Reduction Action Plans and to undertake detailed energy audits on priority Council-owned sites.

Why are we doing it?

Council recognises the need to reduce the consumption of non-renewables both from an environmental perspective and a financial perspective. Rising energy costs are putting pressures on Council's operations and can easily be offset by the installation of renewable energy options where possible. Solar panels particularly are becoming more affordable and the payback period is decreasing.

When is it likely to happen?

During 2018-19, exact projects and dates have not as yet been determined.